



Rutland Record

Index of numbers 21-30



Compiled by Robert Ovens

Rutland Local History & Record Society

The Society is formed from the union in June 1991 of the Rutland Local History Society, founded in the 1930s, and the Rutland Record Society, founded in 1979. In May 1993, the Rutland Field Research Group for Archaeology & History, founded in 1971, also amalgamated with the Society.

The Society is a Registered Charity, and its aim is the advancement of the education of the public in all aspects of the history of the ancient County of Rutland and its immediate area.

Registered Charity No. 700723

The main contents of *Rutland Record* **21-30** are listed below. Each issue apart from *RR25* also contains annual reports from local societies, museums, record offices and archaeological organisations as well as an Editorial.

For details of the Society's other publications and how to order, please see inside the back cover.

Rutland Record **21** (£2.50, members £2.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 31 9
Letters of Mary Barker (1655-79); A Rutland association for Anton Kammel; Uppingham by the Sea – Excursion to Borth 1875-77;

Rutland Record **22** (£2.50, members £2.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 32 7
Obituary – Prince Yuri Galitzine; Returns of Rutland Registration Districts to 1851 Religious Census; Churchyard at Exton

Rutland Record **23** (£2.50, members £2.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 33 4
Hoard of Roman coins from Tinwell; Medieval Park of Ridlington;* Major-General Lord Ranksborough (1852-1921); Rutland churches in the *Notitia Parochialis* 1705; John Strecche, Prior of Brooke 1407-25
*** This article won a British Association for Local History Publication Award in 2006**

Rutland Record **24** (£2.50, members £2.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 35 8
Rutland and the medieval wool trade; Ketton Freestone in the nineteenth century; Returns of Rutland parishes in the Stamford Registration District to 1851 Religious Census

Rutland Record **25** (£2.50, members £2.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 37 2
Rutland in Print: a bibliography of England's smallest county, compiled by J D Bennett

Rutland Record **26** (£3.50, members £3.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 38 9
Rutland and the Gunpowder Plot; Uppingham's 1875-77 typhoid outbreak – the social context;* Rutlanders in Devon, Norfolk and Warwickshire in the 1851 Census
*** This article was a joint first prize winner in the British Association for Local History Awards in 2008**

Rutland Record **27** (£3.50, members £3.00) ISBN 978 0 907464 40 2
Obituary – G H Boyle; Rutland Militia; Railways in Rutland; Hunters and Gatherers of the Uppingham Plateau

Rutland Record **28** (£4.00, members £3.50) ISBN 978 0 907464 42 6
Late fifteenth century wills from Stamford and Rutland; Lady Charlotte Finch (1725-1813); Thomas Hotchkin of Tixover; The King v Richard Hack; Rutland beneficiaries at Lord Harborough's hospital at Stapleford

Rutland Record **29** (£4.00, members £3.50) ISBN 978 0 907464 43 3
Clerical incumbents in early Victorian Rutland; The Ven T K Bonney (1782-1863); Old Hall Farm and Martinthorpe House

Rutland Record **30** (£4.00, members £3.50) ISBN 978 0 907464 45 7
The Haringtons of Exton; Vincent Wing and political astrology; Robert Gouger (1802-46); Rutland resources at the University of Nottingham

RUTLAND LOCAL HISTORY & RECORD SOCIETY

Registered Charity No. 700273

The Society's publications, with their main contents, are currently available (autumn 2015) as follows:

Rutland Record 1 (£1.00)

Emergence of Rutland; Medieval hunting grounds; Rutland field names; Illiteracy in 19th century Rutland

Rutland Record 16 (£2.00, members £1.50)

Iron smelting; Saxon archaeology; Stilton cheese; Oakham in 1851; Rutland Hotel, Wanganui

Rutland Record 17 (£2.00, members £1.50)

Byrch's charity; Maj-Gen Robt Overton; 50-52 High St, Uppingham; White Hart, Uppingham

Rutland Record 18 (£2.00, members £1.50)

Earthworks at Belton-in-Rutland; Peter de Neville; Oakham gallows; Buckingham's house at Burley

Rutland Record 19 (£2.00, members £1.50)

Anne Barker; Exton and Noel family; 14th century Rutland bacon; Emigrants to Australia; annual reports

Rutland Record 20 (£2.00, members £1.50)

Rutland castles; Medieval site at Barrowden; Mompesson and Rutland inns; George Phillips; annual reports

Rutland Record 21-30

for details of contents see inside front cover

Rutland Record 31 (£4.00, members £3.50)

Medieval woodlands of Rutland; State of education in early Victorian Rutland; annual reports

Rutland Record 32 (£4.50, members £3.50)

Neanderthals at Glaston; Fox Talbot & Rutland; Oakham School's Masters & Ushers; Thring at Uppingham School; annual reports

Rutland Record 33 (£4.50, members £3.50)

Marriage of George Villiers and Katherine Manners; Three villages in early Victorian Rutland; Wilkershaw cow pasture, Beaumont Chase; *Time Team* at Oakham Castle; annual reports

Rutland Record 34 (£4.50, members £3.50)

Early history of Market Overton; Leighfield Forest; Rutland resources at Leicester; annual reports

Rutland Record 35 (£4.50, members £3.50)

Preston Manor House; Exton witch bottle; Population trends in Rutland; annual reports

Index of Rutland Record 1-10, compiled by John Field (1994) (£2.00, members £1.50)

Index of Rutland Record 11-20 compiled by Robert Ovens (2011) (£2.50, members £1.50)

The following are out of print: *Rutland Record* 2-7, 8 (Who was Who in Rutland), 9, 10 (Burley-on-the-Hill), 11-17

Rutland Record Series

- Tudor Rutland: The County Community under Henry VIII* ed Julian Cornwall (1980). The Military Survey of 1522 & the Lay Subsidy of 1524, with introduction (£3.00, members £2.00)
- The Weather Journals of a Rutland Squire* ed John Kington (1988). Thomas Barker's 18th century weather, farming and countryside records, with introduction (£5.00, members £3.50)
- Stained Glass in Rutland Churches* by Paul Sharpling (1997). Complete survey & gazetteer; introduction; lists of glaziers, subjects, dedicatees, donors, heraldry (£5.00, members £3.50)
- Time in Rutland: a history and gazetteer of the bells, scratch dials, sundials and clocks of Rutland* by Robert Ovens & Sheila Sleath (2002). Definitive account of dials, clocks and bells of Rutland (£10.00, members £7.50)

5. The Heritage of Rutland Water

ed Robert Ovens & Sheila Sleath (2nd imp 2008). History, archaeology, people, buildings, landscape, geology, natural history of Rutland Water area; reservoir construction; sailing, fishing, birdwatching, flora and fauna (last few copies £15.00, members £12.00)

Occasional Publications

- Domesday Book in Rutland: the dramatis personae* by Prince Yuri Galitzine (1986) (OP)
- The Oakham Survey 1305* ed Allen Chinnery (1988). Medieval survey: population, occupations, topography, customs, and personal/place-name evidence (OP)
- The Rutland Hearth Tax 1665* ed Jill Bourn & Amanda Goode (1991). Introduction and transcript (OP)
- The History of Gilson's Hospital, Morcott* by David Parkin (1995). The charity, its almshouse, trustees, beneficiaries, and farm at Scredington, Lincs; foundation deed, Gilson's will (£3.50, members £2.50)
- Lyndon, Rutland* by Charles Mayhew (1999). Guide to the village and church (OP)
- The History of the Hospital of St John the Evangelist & St Anne in Okeham* by David Parkin (2000). The 600-year old charity: history, chapel, trustees and beneficiaries (£3.50, members £2.50)
- The 1712 Land Tax Assessments and the 1710 Poll Book for Rutland* ed T H McK Clough (2005). Introduction, commentary, transcripts, indexes (£5.00, members £3.50)
- Common Right and Private Interest: Rutland's Common Fields and their Enclosure* by Ian E Ryder (2006). Detailed account of Rutland's enclosures, with historical background, case studies, gazetteer and indexes (£5.50, members £4.50)
- Who Owned Rutland in 1873: Rutland entries in Return of Owners of Land 1873* by T H McK Clough (2010). Annotated transcript of the 563 Rutland entries; analysis, Lyddington and Chipping Campden (Gloucs) case studies (£7.50, members £6.00)
- Medieval Property Transactions in Rutland: Abstracts of Feet of Fines 1197-1509*, edited by Bridget Wells-Furby. Summaries of 355 fines; commentary, discussion, indexes (£10.00, members £8.00)
- John Barber's Oakham Castle and its Archaeology*, edited by Elaine Jones & Robert Ovens. John Barber's notes on his 1950s excavations and other contemporary accounts (£8.00, members £6.00)

UK postage and packing (2nd class or parcel)

Rutland Record, Index, Occasional Publications 4, 6: £1.25 one issue + 50p each extra issue; *Occasional Publications* 7, 8, 9, and *Stained Glass*: £1.50 each; *Tudor Rutland, Weather Journals, Occasional Publication 10*: £2.00 each; *Time in Rutland*: £5.00; *Heritage of Rutland Water*: £7.00 by carrier. Please enquire for rates for overseas orders.

All orders for publications, with payment in sterling including p&p, should be sent to: The Honorary Editor, RLHRS, c/o Rutland County Museum, Catmose Street, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6HW, England. Cheques should be made payable to RLHRS. Enquiries to book.orders@rutlandhistory.org. Publications can also be ordered securely on-line at www.genfair.co.uk: p&p charges may differ from those shown above and members' rates are not available when ordering on-line.

Membership and other enquiries

Please refer to our website: www.rutlandhistory.org.



RUTLAND RECORD

Journal of the Rutland Local History & Record Society

Index of numbers 21-30 (2001-2010)

Compiled by Robert Ovens



Rutland Local History & Record Society
2015

RLHRS: Index of Rutland Record 21-30

First published in 2015 by
Rutland Local History & Record Society
Registered Charity No 700273

Rutland County Museum
Catmose Street
Oakham
Rutland
LE15 6HW

Copyright © RLHRS 2015

ISSN 0260-3322

ISBN 978-0-907464-54-9

The contents of the Society's publications reflect the views of the authors
and are not necessarily those of the Society or its Editor.

The Society tries to ensure that where necessary copyright and reproduction permissions are obtained
and acknowledgements included; it apologises for any error or omission and, when brought to its attention,
undertakes to include a suitable acknowledgement at the next opportunity.

Printed by Leicestershire County Council's
Central Print Service
County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RA

Cover and title page illustration

Watercolour of Martinthorpe Chapel and Old Hall Farm in 1839, attributed to Alicia Wilkins
(Uppingham School Archives: see *RR* 29 (2009), 359)

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Chronology and Pagination	3
Introduction	4
Index of Authors and Articles	5
Index of Books Reviewed	7
Index of Titles mentioned in <i>Rutland Bibliographies</i>	7
General Index	12

Chronology and pagination of RR21-30

RR21 for 2001	pages 1-48
RR22 for 2002	pages 49-96
RR23 for 2003	pages 97-136
RR24 for 2004	pages 137-184
RR25 for 2005 (<i>Rutland in Print</i>)	pages 1-40
RR26 for 2006	pages 185-228
RR27 for 2007	pages 229-276
RR28 for 2008	pages 277-328
RR29 for 2009	pages 329-372
RR30 for 2010	pages 373-420

Introduction

The newly-formed Rutland Record Society published the first *Rutland Record* in 1980 as its annual journal. The journal has been published every year since then, although there have been some significant changes. In 1991 Rutland Record Society merged with Rutland Local History Society to become Rutland Local History & Record Society (RLHRS). In May 1993 there was another change when the Rutland Field Research Group for Archaeology and History (RFRGAH) also merged with the Society to become its Archaeological Group.

The index to the first ten journals was published in 1994 and the second index covering journals 11 to 20 for 1991 to 2000 was published in 2011. This new index covers journals 21 to 30 for 2001 to 2010.

The period covered by this index was one of stability and consolidation for the Society. There were no more mergers, membership remained generally healthy despite some decline, all the usual events such as the talks programme, the George Phillips Awards, Village Visits and archaeological fieldwalking all continued throughout the period, and Tim Clough continued to be editor for all ten issues of the journal. The economic downturn which started in 2008 had a significant effect in terms of staffing levels and opening hours on both Rutland County Museum and ROLLR (roller! – The Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester & Rutland), but, fortunately, it has had relatively little impact on the Society.

The main changes within the Society were to its governance, with Auriol Thomson, then Robert Ovens and finally Mike Tillbrook taking up the role of Chairman. Edward Baines became the new President in 2002, with Ian Ryder taking over from Mike Tillbrook as Honorary Treasurer in the same year. The great loss was the resignation of Sue Howlett as Honorary Secretary when she moved to Mersea Island. The Society has been unable to totally fill this post ever since. However, digital technology has had a marked impact on the Society, with its impressive and ever improving website developed and maintained by webmaster Mike Frisby.

Outside the Society there were changes in Rutland County Museum, both to its management and to its layout, the main impact on the Society being that it was able to rent a permanent office within the county museum, this being a relatively unusual achievement amongst county history societies.

Several other new titles were published during the period covered by this Index, including *The 1712 Land Tax Assessments* (2005), *Common Right and Private Interest* (2006) and *Who Owned Rutland in 1873* (2010). Two other publications, *Time in Rutland* (2002) (the Society's millennium project) and *The Heritage of Rutland Water* (2007, reprinted in 2008) were both Heritage Lottery Funded and were the outcomes of two of the Society's most significant projects.

Rutland Record has maintained its reputation for high quality original articles on the history of Rutland. We were particularly pleased that two articles, by Anthony Squires on *The Medieval Park of Ridlington* in *RR23* and by Nigel Richardson on *Uppingham's 1875-77 typhoid outbreak – the social context* in *RR26*, won British Association for Local History awards in 2006 and 2008 respectively. Exceptionally, *RR25* contained not the usual articles but *Rutland in Print*, J D Bennett's invaluable Rutland bibliography containing well over 500 entries; this was separately paginated. Other highlights of the 420 pages and around 300,000 words in the other nine issues indexed here include:

Margaret Bonney's *Rutland and the Medieval Wool Trade*

Bernard Capp's *Vincent Wing and Political Astrology*

Nick Hill's *Old Hall Farm and Martinsthorpe House*

Sue Howlett's *The First Lady of Lyndon: The Letters of Mary Barker, In the service of the Crown: the Haringtons of Exton and Rutland and the Gunpowder Plot*

Paul Reeve's *Robert Gouger and his connections to the East Midlands* and *The Venerable Thomas Kaye Bonney*

These, together with many other articles, bibliographies, book reviews and annual reports from Rutland County Museum, Record Offices and archaeological groups, demonstrate the wide diversity of subjects covered. It is good to see that we are still responding to Bryan Waites's initial challenge, made in issue one of *Rutland Record*: 'Is it not time, before all is lost, to re-establish our links with the past?'

I would like to thank Tim Clough for all his hard work in checking and correcting my original manuscript and for taking it to final publication.

Robert Ovens

Index of Authors and Articles

- 'A certain Mr. Nouvelle...': A Rutland Association for the Musician Anton Kammel, Michaela Freemanová 21.17-21
Archaeological Fieldwork 21.38-45 [2000]; 22.90-2 [2001]; 23.130-2 [2002]; 24.179-81 [2003]; 26.217-21 [2004-05]; 27.269-71 [2006]; 28.320-3 [2007]; 29.363-5 [2008]; 30.411-13 [2009]
BACON, Clifford, *Rutland Historic Churches Preservation Trust* 30.418-19 [2008-09]
BARWELL, Emily:
 Rutland Bibliography 27.276 [2006]; 28.328 [2007]; 29.372 [2008]; 30.420 [2009]
 Rutland Library Service 28.325-6 [2007]; 29.371 [2008]; 30.417 [2009]
BENNETT, J D, *Lady Charlotte Finch (1725-1813)* 28.299-303
BONNEY, Margaret:
 Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester and Rutland 28.324-5 [2007]; 29.368-9 [2008]; 30.415-17 [2009]
 Rutland and the Medieval Wool Trade 24.139-50
BRAY, Jean, *John Fielden Brocklehurst: Major-General Lord Ranksborough (1852-1921)* 23.114-18
BROWN, Cynthia, *In the Doghouse: Rutland beneficiaries of Lord Harborough's Hospital at Stapleford* 28.318-19
BUXTON, Audrey, *Rutlanders in Devon, Norfolk & Warwickshire found in the 1851 Census* 26.214-16
CAPP, Bernard, *Vincent Wing and Political Astrology* 30.386-96
Churchyard at Exton: Some Unusual and Unexpected Features, Ed Miller 22.87-9
Clerical Incumbents in Early Victorian Rutland, Gerald T Rimmington 29.331-8
CLOUGH, T H McK:
 Editorials: Catching up with the Past 21.2; *New Lamps for Old* 23.98; *By-passed, or passed by?* 26.186;
 Oakham Castle: Risk or Opportunity? 24.138; *Anniversary Matters* 28.278; *Royal Recognition* 29.330;
 Cuts need stitches, not iodine 30.374;
 Obituaries: Prince Yuri Galitzine 22.50 ; *G H Boyle* 27.230
 Rutland County Museum 21.46-7 [2000-01]; 22.93-4 [2001-02]; 23.134 [2002-03]
CLOUGH, T H McK & ABDY, Richard, with Elaine Jones & Richard Pollard, *A hoard of late 3rd century Roman coins from Tinwell, Rutland* 23.99-104
CLOUGH, T H McK & JONES, Elaine, *Obituary: Olive Adams* 27.275
CLOUGH, T H McK (ed), *Rutland History and Archaeology* 21.38-49 [2000]; 22.90-5 [2001]; 23.130 [2002]; 24.179-84 [2003]; 26.217-28 [2004-05]; 27.269 [2006]; 28.320-8 [2007]; 29.363-72 [2008]; 30.411-20 [2009]
COOPER, John, *The Extraction and Marketing of Ketton Freestone in the nineteenth century* 24.151-68
DAVIES, Simon, *Rutland County Museums Service* 24.182-3 [2003]; 26.224-5 [2004-05]; 27.273-4 [2006]; 28.326 [2007]
DON, Kate, *RLHRS Archaeological Group Report* 24.184 [2003]; 26.228 [2004-05]; 27.275 [2006]; 28.328 [2007]; 29.372 [2008]; 30.419 [2009]
Editorials [T H McK Clough]:
 Catching up with the Past 21.2; *New Lamps for Old* 23.98; *By-passed, or passed by?* 26.186; *Oakham Castle: Risk or Opportunity?* 24.138; *Anniversary Matters* 28.278; *Royal Recognition* 29.330; *Cuts need stitches, not iodine* 30.374
Extraction and Marketing of Ketton Freestone in the nineteenth century, John Cooper 24.151-68
FAWCETT, Corinne, *Rutland resources at the University of Nottingham* 30.409-10
First Lady of Lyndon: The Letters of Mary Barker (1655-79), Sue Howlett 21.3-16
FREEMANOVÁ, Michaela, 'A certain Mr. Nouvelle...': A Rutland Association for the Musician Anton Kammel 21.17-21
GRUNDY, Pat, *The King v Richard Hack; the story behind the headlines* 28.316-17
HARRISON, Carl, *Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester and Rutland* 23.133 [2002]; 24.181-2 [2003]; 26.222-4 [2004-05]; 27.272-3 [2006]
HILL, Christine, *Rutland Bibliography* 23.136 [2002]
HILL, Nick, *Old Hall Farm and Martinthorpe House* 29.353-62
HILTON, Geoffrey M, *John Strecche, Prior of Brooke, 1407-25* 23.128-9
Historic Building Recording 28.323 [2007]; 29.365-7 [2008]; 30.413-15 [2009]
Hoard of late 3rd century Roman coins from Tinwell, Rutland, T H McK Clough & Richard Abdy, with Elaine Jones & Richard Pollard 23.99-104
HOUGHTON, David, *Rutland Historic Churches Preservation Trust* 28.326-7 [2007]; 29.370-1 [2008]
HOWLETT, Sue:
 The First Lady of Lyndon: The Letters of Mary Barker (1655-79) 21.3-16
 In the service of the Crown: the Haringtons of Exton 30.375-85
 Rutland and the Gunpowder Plot 26.187-94
HUTTON, Helen, *Uppingham Local History Study Group* 30.419-20 [2009]
In the Doghouse: Rutland beneficiaries of Lord Harborough's Hospital at Stapleford, Cynthia Brown 28.318-19
In the service of the Crown: the Haringtons of Exton, Sue Howlett 30.375-85
JENKINS, Robin:
 Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester & Rutland 21.46 [2000]; 22.92-3 [2001]
 Rutland passes muster: aspects of the Militia 27.231-5
John Fielden Brocklehurst: Major-General Lord Ranksborough (1852-1921), Jean Bray 23.114-18
John Strecche, Prior of Brooke, 1407-25, Geoffrey M Hilton 23.128-9

JONES, Elaine

- RLHRS Archaeological Group Report* 21.48-9 [2000]
The Last Hunters and Gatherers of the Uppingham Plateau: some Palaeolithic and Mesolithic sites and findspots in Rutland 27.243-68
and see Clough, T H McK, & Abdy, Richard, *A hoard of late 3rd century Roman coins from Tinwell, Rutland* 23.99-104
King v Richard Hack, Pat Grundy 28.316-17
Lady Charlotte Finch (1725-1813), J D Bennett 28.299-303
Last Hunters and Gatherers of the Uppingham Plateau: some Palaeolithic and Mesolithic sites and findspots in Rutland, Elaine Jones 27.243-68
Lincolnshire Archives 23.133 [2002]; 24.181 [2003]; 26.222 [2004-05]; 27.271 [2006 – Adrian Wilkinson]; 28.323 [2007]; 29.368 [2008]; 30.415 [2009]
Medieval park of Ridlington, Anthony Squires 23.105-13
MILLER, Ed, *The Churchyard at Exton: Some Unusual and Unexpected Features* 22.87-9
NEWTON-DAVIES, Victoria, *Rutland County Museums Service* 29.369-70 [2008]; 30.417-18 [2009]
Northamptonshire Record Office 23.133 [2002-03]; 24.181 [2003]; 26.222 [2004-05]; 27.272 [2005-6]; 28.324 [2007]; 29.368 [2008]; 30.415 [2009]
Notes on Contributors 21.22, 22.50, 23.98, 24.138; 26.186, 27.230; 28.278, 29.330, 30.374
Obituary:
G H Boyle, [T H McK Clough] 27.230
Olive Adams, T H McK Clough & Elaine Jones 27.275
Prince Yuri Galitzine, [T H McK Clough] 22.50
Old Hall Farm and Martinthorpe House, Nick Hill 29.353-62
OVENS, Robert, *Rutland Local History & Record Society* 24.183-4 [2003]; 26.226-7 [2004-05]
PALMER, Brian, *Thomas Hotchkyn of Tixover (1774-1843)* 28.304-15
POLLARD, Richard, *The pottery container*, in Clough, T H McK, & Abdy, Richard, *A hoard of late 3rd century Roman coins from Tinwell, Rutland* 23.101-02
Railways in Rutland (The Bryan Matthews lecture 2005), John Wales 27.236-42
Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester & Rutland:
BONNEY, Margaret 28.324-5 [2007]; 29.368-9 [2008]; 30.415-17 [2009]
HARRISON, Carl 23.133 [2002]; 24.181-2 [2003]; 26.222-4 [2004-05]; 27.272-3 [2006]
JENKINS, Robin 21.46 [2000]; 22.92-3 [2001]
REEVE, Paul:
Robert Gouger (1802-46) and his connections to the East Midlands 30.397-408
The Venerable Thomas Kaye Bonney (1782-1863) 29.339-52
Returns of the Rutland Registration District to the 1851 Census of Religious Worship, Peter Tomalin 22.51-86
Returns to the 1851 Religious Census by the Rutland parishes in the Stamford District, Peter Tomalin 24.169-74
RICHARDSON, Nigel:
Uppingham by the Sea: Typhoid and the Excursion to Borth, 1875-77 21.22-37
Uppingham's 1875-77 Typhoid Outbreak: a re-assessment of the social context 26.195-213
RIMMINGTON, Gerald T, *Clerical Incumbents in Early Victorian Rutland* 29.331-8
RLHRS Archaeological Group Report:
DON, Kate 24.184 [2003]; 26.228 [2004-05]; 28.328 [2007]; 29.372 [2008]; 30.419 [2009]
DON, Kate & JONES, Elaine 27.275 [2006]
JONES, Elaine 21.48-9 [2000]
Robert Gouger (1802-46) and his connections to the East Midlands, Paul Reeve 30.397-408
ROGERS, Alan
Some Kinship Wills of the late Fifteenth Century from Stamford, Rutland and the surrounding area 28.279-98
Rutland Local History & Record Society 21.47-8 [2000]
Rutland and the Gunpowder Plot, Sue Howlett 26.187-94
Rutland and the Medieval Wool Trade, Margaret Bonney 24.139-50
Rutland Bibliography:
BARWELL, Emily 27.276 [2006]; 28.328 [2007]; 29.372 [2008]; 30.420 [2009]
HILL, Christine 23.136 [2002]
Rutland County Museum:
CLOUGH, T H McK 21.46-7 [2000]; 22.93-4 [2001]; 23.134 [2002]
DAVIES, Simon 24.182-3 [2003]; 26.224-5 [2004-05]; 27.273-4 [2006]; 28.326 [2007]
NEWTON-DAVIES, Victoria 29.369-70 [2008]; 30.417-18 [2009]
Rutland Historic Churches Preservation Trust:
BACON, Clifford 30.418-19 [2009]
HOUGHTON, David 28.326-7 [2007]; 29.370-1 [2008]
WORRALL, Linda 21.47 [2000]; 22.94 [2001]; 23.134 [2002]; 24.183 [2003]; 26.225-6 [2004-05]; 27.274 [2006]
Rutland History and Archaeology, T H McK Clough (ed) 21.38-49 [2000]; 22.90-5 [2001]; 23.130 [2002]; 24.179-84 [2003]; 26.217-28 [2004-05]; 27.269 [2006]; 28.320-8 [2007]; 29.363-72 [2008]; 30.411-20 [2009]
Rutland Library Service, Emily Barwell 28.325-6 [2007]; 29.371 [2008]; 30.417 [2009]
Rutland Local History & Record Society:
OVENS, Robert 24.183-4 [2003]; 26.226-7 [2004-05]

- ROGERS, Alan 21.47-8 [2000]
 THOMSON, Auriol 22.94-5 [2001]; 23.135 [2002]
 TILLBROOK, Michael 26.227-8 [2005-06]; 27.274-5 [2006]; 28.327-8 [2007]; 29.371-2 [2008]; 30.419 [2009]
Rutland passes muster: aspects of the Militia, Robin Jenkins 27.231-5
Rutland resources at the University of Nottingham, Corinne Fawcett 30.409-10
Rutlanders in Devon, Norfolk & Warwickshire found in the 1851 Census, Audrey Buxton 26.214-16
Some Kinship Wills of the late Fifteenth Century from Stamford, Rutland and the surrounding area, Alan Rogers 28.279-98
 SQUIRES, Anthony, *The medieval park of Ridlington* 23.105-13
State of some Rutland churches in 1705: The Rutland Returns in the Notitia Parochialis of 1705, Peter Tomalin 23.119-27
Thomas Hotchkin of Tixover (1774-1843), Brian Palmer 28.304-15
 THOMSON, Auriol, *Rutland Local History & Record Society* 22.94-5 [2001]; 23.135 [2002]
 TILLBROOK, Michael, *Rutland Local History & Record Society* 26.227-8 [2005-06]; 27.274-5 [2006]; 28.327-8 [2007]; 29.371-2 [2008]; 30.419 [2009]
 TOMALIN, Peter:
The Returns to the 1851 Religious Census by Rutland parishes in the Stamford District 24.169-74
The Returns of the Rutland Registrations Districts to the 1851 Census of Religious Worship 22.51-86
The state of some Rutland churches in 1705: The Rutland Returns in the Notitia Parochialis of 1705 23.119-27
Uppingham by the Sea: Typhoid and the Excursion to Borth, 1875-77, Nigel Richardson 21.22-37
Uppingham Local History Study Group, Helen Hutton 30.419-20 [2009]
Uppingham's 1875-77 Typhoid Outbreak: a re-assessment of the social context, Nigel Richardson 26.195-213
Venerable Thomas Kaye Bonney (1782-1863), Paul Reeve 29.339-52
Vincent Wing and Political Astrology, Bernard Capp 30.386-96
 WALES, John, *Railways in Rutland* (The Bryan Matthews lecture 2005) 27.236-42
 WILKINSON, Adrian, *Lincolnshire Archives* 27.271 [2006]
 WORRALL, Linda, *Rutland Historic Churches Preservation Trust* 21.47 [2000]; 22.94 [2001]; 23.134 [2002]; 24.183 [2003]; 26.225-6 [2004-05]; 27.274 [2006]

Index of Books Reviewed

- COSENS, Arthur, *The Turnpike Roads of Leicestershire and Rutland*, reviewed by Peter Tomalin 23.136
Gerard Noel and the Noels of Chipping Campden and Exton, Gerard Noel, reviewed by Sue Howlett 24.178
 HENISCH, B A & H K, *Photographic World and Humour of Cuthbert Bede*, reviewed by Sue Howlett 22.95-6
 HOWLETT, Sue, review of:
Gerard Noel and the Noels of Chipping Campden and Exton, Gerard Noel 24.178
Photographic World and Humour of Cuthbert Bede, B A & H K Hensch 22.95-6
 MATTHEW, Colin & HARRISON, Brian (eds), *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, reviewed by Mike Tillbrook 24.175-77
 NOEL, Gerard, *Gerard Noel and the Noels of Chipping Campden and Exton*, reviewed by Sue Howlett 24.178
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Colin Matthew & Brian Harrison (eds), reviewed by Mike Tillbrook 24.175-77
Photographic World and Humour of Cuthbert Bede, B A & H K Hensch, reviewed by Sue Howlett 22.95-6
 TILLBROOK, Mike, review of *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Colin Matthew & Brian Harrison (eds) 24.175-77
 TOMALIN, Peter, review of *The Turnpike Roads of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Arthur Cossens 23.136
Turnpike Roads of Leicestershire and Rutland, Arthur Cossens, reviewed by Peter Tomalin 23.136

Index of Titles included in *Rutland Bibliographies* compiled by Christine Hill in RR 23 and by Emily Barwell in RR 27, 28, 29, 30

*Many of these titles were published after the Society's Rutland Record 25 (Rutland in Print) (2005)
 Where known, prices and ISBNs are included in the original Bibliographies*

Abbreviations used:

RLHRS	Rutland Local History & Record Society	[LA]	Local Author
ROLLR	Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester & Rutland	*	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2005
		**	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2007
LAHS	Leicestershire Archaeological & Historical Society	***	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2008
		****	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2009
LVHG	Langham Village History Group	*****	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2010
ULHSG	Uppingham Local History Study Group	*****	Reviewed in RLHRS Newsletter, April 2011

Newsletter book reviews are also available to read on the Society's website (www.rutlandhistory.org).

Index of Titles in Rutland Bibliographies

- 3000 Strangers. Navy Life on the Kettering to Manton Railway*, J Ann Paul, Silver Link 2003 **23.136**
A day above Rutland, J Nowell, Zodiac 2006 **27.276**
A history of Britain's Parliamentary Constituencies, Jacques Arnold, self-published 2008 **28.328**
A Hollywood affair, Lucy Broadbent, Little Black Dress 2009 [LA] **30.420**
A Rutlander... At home and abroad, Maurice Rippin, Swithland Books 2008 **30.420**
A walk through history: 94 miles around the Melton Borough District, R A Brownlow, self-published 2007 **28.328**
Aircraft Crashes in the East Midlands 1914-2007 [CD] T N Hancock, T N Hancock 2008 [includes Rutland locations] **29.372**
All Saints, Oakham, Rutland, Nigel Aston, Multum in Parvo Press 2003 **23.136**
Ancestral houses of Rutland, A R Traylen, 'In Rutland' series vol **18**, Spiegl Press 2006 **27.276**
ANDREWS, B, *Stamford and surroundings*, Images of England series, Tempus 2006 [LA] **27.276****
ANTHONY, Vivian, *Survival of a Village: the history of Allexton*, Spiegl Press **30.420*******
ARNOLD, Jacques, *A history of Britain's Parliamentary Constituencies*, self-published 2008 **28.328**
ASTON, Nigel, *All Saints, Oakham, Rutland*, Multum in Parvo Press 2003 **23.136**
BAKER, Ross, *Fable of Mythrian*, Melrose Press 2008 [LA] **29.372**
BALL, Jane P, *Wax and flowers*, Arthur H Stockwell 2006 [LA] **27.276**
BARRETT, D W, *Life and Work among the Navvies*, Silver Link 2003 (reprint of 1880 original) **23.136**
BELL, David, *Leicestershire and Rutland Tales of Mystery and Murder*, Countryside Books 2002 **23.136**
BENCH, N, *The Healing Garden: an introduction to herbs*, Grey House in the Woods 2007 [Thistleton Herb Nursery] **29.372**
BERRIDGE, G W R, *The History of North Luffenham*, K Berridge 2002 **23.136**
BESSE, J, *Sufferings of early Quakers: East Anglia and the East Midlands 1649-90*, Sessions Book Trust 2007 **29.372**
Borth Lyrics, Edward Thring, Kessinger Publishing 2007 [reprint] **28.328**
BOSHER, L, *To the manor drawn*, Pier 9 2007 [LA] **28.328*****
BOURNE, Jill, *Understanding Leicestershire and Rutland Place-names*, Heart of Albion Press 2003 **23.136**
BOYES, John, *Project Emily*, Tempus 2008 [includes RAF North Luffenham] **29.372**
BRANDWOOD, Geoffrey K, *Bringing them to their knees: church-building and restoration in Leicestershire and Rutland 1800-1914*, LAHS 2002 **23.136**
BRAY, Jean, *The mysterious Captain Brocklehurst: General Gordon's unknown aide*, Reardon Publishing 2006 **27.276 ****
Bringing them to their knees: church-building and restoration in Leicestershire and Rutland 1800-1914, Geoffrey K Brandwood, LAHS 2002 **23.136**
British Railways Steam: the final years 1965-1968, John Stretton & Peter Townsend, Silver Link 2008 [incl Seaton, Uppingham & Stamford branch lines] **30.420**
BROADBENT, Lucy:
 A Hollywood affair, Little Black Dress 2009 **30.420**
 What's love got to do with it, Little Black Dress 2008 [LA] **30.420**
BROWNLOW, R A, *A walk through history: 94 miles around the Melton Borough District*, Brownlow 2007 **28.328**
CANTOR, Leonard, *Scheduled Ancient Monuments of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Kairos Press 2003 **23.136**
Capturing light with watercolour [DVD], Alan Oliver, self-published 2006 [LA] **27.276**
CARNEY, J, *Geology of the Melton Mowbray District*, British Geological Survey 2007 **28.328**
CHAMBERLAIN, Peter, *Trees of Rutland Water. An Activity Booklet*, Impressions 2003 **23.136**
CHORLTON, Martyn, *Leicestershire and Rutland Airfields in the Second World War*, Countryside Books 2003 **23.136**
Common right & private interest: Rutland's common fields & their enclosure, Ian E Ryder, RLHRS Occasional Publication No **8** 2006 **27.276**
Common Sense Conservatism, Nick Grindley, self-published 2009 [LA] **30.420**
Cookery Book, Oakham School, self-published 2008 **29.372**
COSSONS, Arthur, *The Turnpike Roads of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Kairos Press 2003 **23.136**
CROWTHER, G, *Leicestershire & Rutland* [National Series of Waterway, Tramway & Railway Atlases], Crowther 2006 **28.328**
Current Fleets of Bus and Coach Operators: Leicestershire and Rutland, PSV Circle 2008 **29.372**
D'ARCY, Robert James, *Memoirs and Records of the Northamptonshire and Rutland Militia*, Kessinger 2009 (reprint of 1873 original) **30.420**
Discovering Rutland epitaphs, Bryan Waites, Multum in Parvo Press 2006 **27.276****
DOLBY, Peter, *Rutland and her Diaspora*, Author House 2008 [LA] **29.372**
DOUGHTY, L, *Stone cradle*, Simon & Schuster 2006 [LA] **27.276**
DRIVER, L, & WHITEHORNE, S, *The lost villages of England*, New Holland 2006 **27.276**
DUTTON, B, *Let Shakespeare die: long live the merry madcap: Lord Roger Manners, 5th Earl of Rutland, the real "Shakespeare"*, Rosedog Press 2007 **28.328**
Edward Thring: Maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853-1887, H D Rawnsley 2007 [reprint] **28.328**
Edward Thring: Teacher and poet, H D Rawnsley, Kessinger 2007 [reprint] **28.328**
ESDAILE, Andrew, *Esdaile's Rutland Monuments: with a description of Bottesford Church and parish* [1845] Kessinger 2009 **30.420**
Esdaile's Rutland Monuments: with a description of Bottesford Church and parish [1845] Andrew Esdaile, Kessinger 2009 **30.420**
Every face tells a story: a commemorative memoir of Barleythorpe Hall Residential Home for the Elderly, Rutland, Brian Maunders, Bunyan Press 2006 **27.276**
Exton Remembered. The Recollections of a Rutland Schoolmaster, Herbert Hall, Spiegl Press 2002 **23.136**
Fable of Mythrian, Ross Baker, Melrose Press 2008 [LA] **29.372**
Fifty Rutland Birds, Terry Mitcham, Spiegl Press 2008 **30.420**
Five Years in the White Man's Grave: an education officer in Nigeria, 1928-1933, Nigel Webb, Legini 2008, [LA] **29.372**

- Folklore of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Roy Palmer, Tempus 2002 (reprint of 1985 original) 23.136
- FOX, Geoff, *Ketton church and parish*, J Fox 2007 28.328
- Francis Frith's Oakham Photographic Memories*, Bryan Waites, Frith Book Company 2003 23.136*
- FRAY, Rob [et al], *The Birds of Leicestershire & Rutland*, Christopher Helm 2009 30.420
- FRAY, Rob, *Where to watch birds in the East Midlands*, Christopher Helm 2006 27.276
- From Delhi to Arnhem: 156 Parachute Battalion*, John Patrick O'Reilly, Thoroton 2009 [LA] 30.420
- From Here to Here: d'ici à ici*, Norton Hodges, Malmaison 2008 [LA] 29.372
- FURLONG, Prisca, *Gardens for Contemplation*, Imp-Art Publications 2009 [Includes Barnsdale and Artdejardin (at Wing)] 30.420
- Game for gourmets*, M Gough [et al], Swan Hill Press 2007 [LA] 28.328
- Gardens for Contemplation*, Prisca Furlong, Imp-Art Publications 2009 [Includes Barnsdale and Artdejardin (at Wing)] 30.420
- GAUNT, Paul P, *Shadows of the Past: the story of WWII Wellington Bomber pilot W/O "Tubby" Gaunt RAFVR*, Fort Royal 2008 [RAF Cottesmore] 29.372
- Geoff Hamilton: a gardening legend*, Morton's Media Group 2006 27.276
- Geology of the Melton Mowbray District*, J Carney, British Geological Survey 2007 28.328
- GOSLING, Ian, *The Puppet Master*, Vanguard Press 2008 [LA] 28.328, 29.372
- GOSLING, Peter, *The Quest for Speed*, Kuperard 2009 [LA] 30.420
- GOSLING, Peter, & HUSCROFT, Anne, *How to be a global grandparent: living with the separation*, Zodiac Publishing 2009 [LA] 30.420
- GOUGH, M [et al], *Game for gourmets*, Swan Hill Press 2007 [LA] 28.328
- GRINDLEY, Nick, *Common Sense Conservatism*, Self-published 2009 [LA] 30.420
- Growing up in Sussex: from schoolboy to soldier*, Gerry Wells, Isis Publishing 2009 [LA – large print] 30.420
- H H Stephenson, a cricketing journey: Kennington Oval to Uppingham School*, Roy Stephenson, ULHSG 2009 30.420*****
- HALL, Herbert, *Exton Remembered. The Recollections of a Rutland Schoolmaster*, Spiegl Press 2002 23.136
- HAMILTON, Geoff, *The Organic Gardening Book*, Dorling Kindersley 2008 [new edn of *Successful Organic Gardening*, 1987] 29.372
- HAMILTON, Nick, *The Barnsdale handy gardener*, Alpine Press 2006 27.276
- HANCOCK, T N, *Aircraft Crashes in the East Midlands 1914-2007* [CD] T Hancock 2008 [includes Rutland locations] 29.372
- Handlist of parish and non-conformist Church registers in the Record Office*, ROLLR, rev edn 2003 23.136
- HARRISON, Derek, *Tolethorpe Histories*, Stamford Shakespeare Company 2007 27.276*****
- HEALY, John, *The last days of steam in Leicestershire and Rutland*, The History Press 2009 30.420
- History of North Luffenham*, G W R Berridge, K Berridge 2002 23.136
- HODGES, Norton, *From Here to Here: d'ici à ici*, Malmaison 2008 [LA] 29.372
- How to be a global grandparent: living with the separation*, Peter Gosling & Anne Huscroft, Zodiac Publishing 2009 [LA] 30.420
- If you do not lose everything: the life story of Lizzie Maitland*, Lizzie Maitland, Recovery Resources Charity 2008 29.372
- Ironstone Quarries of the East Midlands: History, operation & railways. Pt 7: Rutland*, Eric Tonks, Book Law Publications 2009 30.420
- Joint Force Harrier*, Adrian Orchard, Penguin [LA] 29.372
- JONES, Elaine, *Oakham Parish field walking survey*, self-published 2007 28.328
- Ketton church and parish*, Geoff Fox, J Fox 2007 28.328
- Langham Larder*, Langham Village Hall Committee 2007 28.328
- Leicestershire & Rutland* [National Series of Waterway, Tramway & Railway Atlases], G Crowther, Crowther 2006 28.328
- Leicestershire & Rutland Heritage of Mental Health*, Recovery Resources Charity 29.372
- Leicestershire & Rutland Wildlife Trust nature reserves guide*, Wildlife Trusts 2006 27.276
- Leicestershire and Rutland Airfields in the Second World War*, Martyn Chorlton, Countryside Books 2003 23.136
- Leicestershire and Rutland Place Names*, Anthony Paulton-Smith, Sutton 2008 29.372
- Leicestershire and Rutland Tales of Mystery and Murder*, David Bell, Countryside Books 2002 23.136
- Leicestershire Boy Scouts ... rally to commemorate the visit of the Chief Scout of All The World... 1937*, 2007 [reprint] 28.328
- Let Shakespeare die: long live the merry madcap: Lord Roger Manners, 5th Earl of Rutland, the real "Shakespeare"*, B Dutton, Rosedog Press 2007 28.328
- Life and Families of 17th Century Langham*, LVHG 2009 30.420****
- Life and Work among the Navvies*, D W Barrett, Silver Link 2003 (reprint of 1880 original) 23.136
- MAITLAND, Lizzie, *If you do not lose everything: the life story of Lizzie Maitland*, Recovery Resources Charity 2008 29.372
- MANNERS, John Henry [Duke of Rutland], *Rutland Papers: documents illustrative of the courts* [1842], BiblioBazaar 2009 [reprint] 30.420
- MARTIN, Brian, illustrated by OLIVER, Alan, *Rutland – Landscapes and legends*, Cottage Publications 2008 [LA] 29.372*****
- MAUNDERS, Brian, *Every face tells a story: a commemorative memoir of Barleythorpe Hall Residential Home for the Elderly, Rutland*, Bunyan Press 2006 27.276
- MEAKIN, Peter (compiler), *Memories of Ridlington*, self-published 2002 23.136
- Memoirs and Records of the Northamptonshire and Rutland Militia* [1873], Robert James D'Arcy, Kessinger 2009 30.420
- Memories of Ridlington*, Peter Meakin, (compiler), self-published 2002 23.136
- MERCHANT, Rex, *Oswald Gotobed and the Cambeach Ghost* [Book 5 of the Runford Chronicles], Norman Cottage [LA] 29.372
- MITCHAM, Terry, *Fifty Rutland Birds*, Spiegl Press 2008 30.420
- NEWMAN, William, *Surgical Cases: ... from the wards of the Stamford, Rutland and General Infirmary* [1881], Kessinger 2008 30.420
- NORTH, Thomas, *The Church Bells of Rutland*, Kessinger 2008 (reprint of 1880 original) 30.420
- Notable Citizens of Rutland*, A R Traylen, Vol 17 'In Rutland' series, Spiegl Press 2002 23.136

Index of Titles in Rutland Bibliographies

- NOWELL, J, *A day above Rutland*, Zodiac 2006 27.276
- O'REILLY, John Patrick, *From Delhi to Arnhem: 156 Parachute Battalion*, Thoroton 2009 [LA] 30.420
- Oakham Parish field walking survey*, Elaine Jones, self-published 2007 28.328
- OAKHAM SCHOOL, *Cookery Book*, self-published 2008 29.372
- OLIVER, Alan, *Capturing light with watercolour* [DVD], self-published 2006 [LA] 27.276
- ORCHARD, Adrian, *Joint Force Harrier*, Penguin [LA] 29.372
- Oswald Gotobed and the Cambeach Ghost* [Book 5 of the Runford Chronicles], Rex Merchant, Norman Cottage [LA] 29.372
- OVENS, Robert, & SLEATH, Sheila (eds), *The Heritage of Rutland Water*, RLHRS, Rutland Record Series No 5, 2007 28.328
- OVENS, Robert, & SLEATH, Sheila, *Time in Rutland. A History and Gazetteer of the Bells, Scratch Dials, Sundials and Clocks of Rutland*, RLHRS, Rutland Record Series No 4, 2002 23.136
- PALMER, Roy, *Folklore of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Tempus 2002 (reprint of 1985 original) 23.136
- PAUL, J Ann, *3000 Strangers. Navy Life on the Kettering to Manton Railway*, Silver Link 2003 23.136
- PAULTON-SMITH, Anthony, *Leicestershire and Rutland Place Names*, Sutton 2008 29.372
- Philip's Street Atlas Leicestershire and Rutland*, Philip's 2008 (3rd edn) 28.328
- Project Emily*, John Boyes, Tempus 2008 [includes RAF North Luffenham] 29.372
- PSV Circle, *Current Fleets of Bus and Coach Operators: Leicestershire and Rutland*, PSV Circle 2008 29.372
- Pub Strolls in Leicestershire & Rutland*, Bryan Waites, Countryside Books 2002 23.136
- Pub Walks in Leicestershire & Rutland*, Bryan Waites, Countryside Books 2007 (new edn) 28.328
- Railways of Leicestershire and Rutland*, David W Webb, Ian Allan 2007 28.328
- RAWNSLEY, H D:
 Edward Thring: Maker of Uppingham School, Headmaster 1853-1887, 2007 [reprint] 28.328
 Edward Thring: Teacher and poet, Kessinger Publishing 2007 [reprint] 28.328
- RICHARDSON, Nigel, *Typhoid in Uppingham* [former master at Uppingham School], Pickering and Chatto, 29.372
- RIPPIN, Maurice, *A Rutlander... At home and abroad*, Swithland Books 2008 30.420
- ROBINSON, J, *St Mary's Church, Ashwell: graveyard survey*, Quoin Print, Oakham 2006 (revised edn) 27.276
- ROGERS, Alan, *The Making of Uppingham as illustrated in its topography and buildings*, ULHSG 2003 23.136
- ROLLINGS, Peter:
 The south arcade of Wing Church, Rutland, self-published 2006 27.276
 The Orion Stone, self-published 2008 [LA] 29.372
- ROLLR, *Handlist of parish and non-conformist Church registers in the Record Office*, rev edn, 2003 23.136
- Rutland – Landscapes and legends*, Brian Martin, illustrated by Alan Oliver, Cottage Publications 2008 [LA] 29.372*****
- Rutland and her Diaspora*, Peter Dolby, Author House 2008 [LA] 29.372
- Rutland Non-Conformist Chapels and Meetings*, Nigel Webb 2009 [digital publication – see <http://www.rutlandhistory.org/localresearch.htm>] 30.420
- Rutland Papers: documents illustrative of the courts* [1842], John Henry Manners [Duke of Rutland], BiblioBazaar 2009 [reprint] 30.420
- Rutland Village by Village*, Bob Trubshaw, Heart of Albion Press 2003 23.136
- Rutland, Uppingham School roll of war service 1824-1913* [CD], S & N Publishing 2008 30.420
- RYDER, Ian E, *Common right & private interest: Rutland's common fields & their enclosure*, RLHRS Occasional Publication No 8, 2006 27.276
- Scheduled Ancient Monuments of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Leonard Cantor, Kairos Press 2003 23.136
- Shadows of the Past: the story of WWII Wellington Bomber pilot W/O "Tubby" Gaunt RAFVR*, Paul P Gaunt, Fort Royal 2008 [RAF Cottesmore] 29.372
- SHELLEY, Alan, *The Colour was Red*, Book Guild [LA] 29.372
- SIDDONS, David:
 Uppingham: secret gem of ancient Rutland, Forest Books 2006 (6th edn) 27.276
 Uppingham: an introduction to the town, Forest Books 2007 28.328
- SILLANPÄÄ, K, *Some pages in Oakham and Barleythorpe history*, Viafor, Helsinki 2007 28.328***
- Sister Dominique*, Joan Williams, Daily Mail 2006 27.276
- Some pages in Oakham and Barleythorpe history*, K Sillanpää, Viafor, Helsinki 2007 28.328***
- St Mary's Church, Ashwell: graveyard survey*, J Robinson, Quoin Print, Oakham 2006 (revised edn) 27.276
- Stamford and surroundings*, B Andrews, Images of England series, Tempus 2006 [LA] 27.276**
- STEPHENSON, Roy, *H H Stephenson, a cricketing journey: Kennington Oval to Uppingham School*, ULHSG 2009 30.420*****
- Stone cradle*, L Doughty, Simon & Schuster 2006 [LA] 27.276
- STRETTON, John, & TOWNSEND, Peter, *British Railways Steam: the final years 1965-1968*, Silver Link 2008 [incl Seaton, Uppingham & Stamford branch lines] 30.420
- Sufferings of early Quakers: East Anglia and the East Midlands 1649-90*, J Besse, Sessions Book Trust 2007 29.372
- Surgical Cases: ... from the wards of the Stamford, Rutland and General Infirmary* [1881], William Newman, Kessinger 2008 30.420
- Survival of a Village: the history of Allextion*, Vivian Anthony, Spiegl Press 30.420*****
- The Barnsdale handy gardener*, Nick Hamilton, Alpine Press 2006 27.276
- The Birds of Leicestershire & Rutland*, Rob Fray [et al], Christopher Helm 2009 30.420
- The Church Bells of Rutland* [1880], Thomas North, Kessinger 2008 (reprint of 1880 original) 30.420
- The Colour was Red*, Alan Shelley, Book Guild [LA] 29.372
- The Construction of Rutland Water* [DVD], Anglian Water 2009 30.420
- The Healing Garden: an introduction to herbs*, N Bench, Grey House in the Woods 2007 [Thistleton Herb Nursery] 29.372

- The Heritage of Rutland Water*, Robert Ovens & Sheila Sleath (eds), RLHRS 2007 **28.328**
- The last days of steam in Leicestershire and Rutland*, John Healy, The History Press 2009 **30.420**
- The lost villages of England*, L Driver & S Whitehorne, New Holland 2006 **27.276**
- The Making of Uppingham as illustrated in its topography and buildings*, Alan Rogers, ULHSG 2003 **23.136**
- The mysterious Captain Brocklehurst: General Gordon's unknown aide*, Jean Bray, Reardon Publishing 2006 **27.276 ****
- The Nelson Conspiracy*, Barry Ward, YouWriteOn.com 2009 [LA] **30.420**
- The Organic Gardening Book*, Geoff Hamilton, Dorling Kindersley 2008 [new edn of *Successful Organic Gardening*, 1987] **29.372**
- The Orion Stone*, P Rollings, self-published 2008 [LA] **29.372**
- The Puppet Master*, Ian Gosling, Vanguard Press 2008 [LA] **28.328, 29.372**
- The Quest for Speed*, Peter Gosling, Kuperard 2009 [LA] **30.420**
- The south arcade of Wing Church, Rutland*, Peter Rollings, self-published 2006 **27.276**
- The Turnpike Roads of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Arthur Cossons, Kairos Press 2003 **23.136**
- THOMPSON, E J, *Tigers along the Tigris: The Leicestershire Regiment in Mesopotamia during the First World War*, Leonaur 2007 **28.328**
- THRING, Edward, *Borth Lyrics*, Kessinger Publishing 2007 [reprint] **28.328**
- Tigers along the Tigris: The Leicestershire Regiment in Mesopotamia during the First World War*, E J Thompson, Leonaur 2007 **28.328**
- Time in Rutland. A History and Gazetteer of the Bells, Scratch Dials, Sundials and Clocks of Rutland*, Robert Ovens & Sheila Sleath, RLHRS, Rutland Record Series No **4**, 2002 **23.136**
- To the manor drawn*, L Boshier, Pier 9 2007 [LA] **28.328*****
- Tolethorpe Histories*, Derek Harrison, Stamford Shakespeare Company 2007 **27.276*******
- TONKS, Eric, *Ironstone Quarries of the East Midlands: History, operation & railways. Pt 7: Rutland*, Book Law Publications 2009 **30.420**
- TRAYLEN, A R:
Ancestral houses of Rutland, 'In Rutland' series vol **18**, Spiegl Press 2006 **27.276**
Notable Citizens of Rutland, 'In Rutland' series vol **17**, Spiegl Press 2002 **23.136**
- Trees of Rutland Water. An Activity Booklet*, Peter Chamberlain, Impressions 2003 **23.136**
- TRUBSHAW, Bob, *Rutland Village by Village*, Heart of Albion Press 2003 **23.136**
- Twenty Best Local Walks: ... Stamford, Rutland, Harborough and the Nene Valley*, Local Living 2008 **29.372**
- Typhoid in Uppingham*, Nigel Richardson [former master at Uppingham School], Pickering and Chatto **29.372**
- ULHSG, *Uppingham in 1802. A Year to Remember?* 2003 **23.136**
- Understanding Leicestershire and Rutland Place-names*, Jill Bourne, Heart of Albion Press 2003 **23.136**
- Uppingham in 1802. A Year to Remember?*, ULHSG 2003 **23.136**
- Uppingham in living memory Part II: Uppingham in peacetime*, ULHSG 2007 **28.328**
- Uppingham: an introduction to the town*, D Siddons, Forest Books 2007 **28.328**
- Uppingham: secret gem of ancient Rutland*, David Siddons, Forest Books 2006 (6th edn) **27.276**
- WAITES, Bryan:
Discovering Rutland epitaphs, Multum in Parvo Press 2006 **27.276****
Francis Frith's Oakham Photographic Memories, Frith Book Company 2003 **23.136***
Pub Strolls in Leicestershire & Rutland, Countryside Books 2002 **23.136**
Pub Walks in Leicestershire & Rutland, Countryside Books 2007 (new edn) **28.328**
- WARD, Barry, *The Nelson Conspiracy*, YouWriteOn.com 2009 [LA] **30.420**
- Wax and flowers*, Jane P Ball, Arthur H Stockwell 2006 [LA] **27.276**
- WEBB, David W, *Railways of Leicestershire and Rutland*, Ian Allan 2007 **28.328**
- WEBB, Nigel:
Five Years in the White Man's Grave: an education officer in Nigeria, 1928-1933, Legini 2008 [LA] **29.372**
Rutland Non-Conformist Chapels and Meetings, 2009 [digital publication – see <http://www.rutlandhistory.org/localresearch.htm>] **30.420**
- WELLS, Gerry, *Growing up in Sussex: from schoolboy to soldier*, Isis Publishing 2009 [LA – large print] **30.420**
- What's love got to do with it*, Lucy Broadbent, Little Black Dress 2008 [LA] **30.420**
- Where to watch birds in the East Midlands*, Rob Fray, Christopher Helm 2006 **27.276**
- WILLIAMS, Joan, *Sister Dominique*, Daily Mail 2006 **27.276**

General Index

References are to issue number (in bold), followed by page number(s) and figure numbers where relevant.

Rutland civil parishes are shown in bold large and small capitals. Non-Rutland place-names, excluding county towns, are generally shown with historic counties or with countries in parentheses (eg, Sempringham (Lincs)).

Abbreviated forenames, except 'Jno', have been expanded.

Some editorial detail for ease of reference is added in brackets (eg, Adams: Fred [A W]).

The Subject Index from Rutland Record 25, Rutland in Print, is included in this index as item numbers (eg, 25.Nos 109, 294). Note that this index was compiled on the basis of what was evident from the title of the works included in the Bibliography and does not necessarily give a full indication of the contents.

- 58th (Rutlandshire) Regiment **21.46-7, 25.No 508**
- 82nd Airborne Division **28.326**
- Abbey of Leicester **23.129**; Sempringham (Lincs) **23.122**; Westminster **24.148**
- Abbot of Kenilworth **23.128**; of Westminster **24.142, 148, 176**
- Abbots Ripton (Hunts) **28.304**
- Abdy, Dr Richard **23.98-9, 101**
- Aberdeen Angus cattle **23.116**
- Aberdeen railway station **27.241**
- Aberystwyth (Cardiganshire) **21.25, 27, 30, 26.195**
- Aberystwyth Observer* **21.27, 31**
- Abingdon (Oxon), Abbey Baptist Chapel **30.407**
- absentee incumbents **29.332**
- Abyssinia **23.115**
- Access to Archives (A2A) **24.182, 26.223**
- Adam, Thomas [wool merchant of Langham] **24.144, 28.280**
- Adams: Fred [A W] **27.275**; Olive **27.275**; Richard **21.47, 22.93, 26.225**
- Adderley, Charles Bowyer, MP **21.24, 26.201, 203, 28.306**
– *see also* Norton, Baron
- Adelaide (Australia) **30.397**
- advowson **29.331-2**
- aerial photographs **26.223**
- Africa **24.177, 27.249**; missionaries to **30.399**
- Agar, Cecilia **30.376**
- agricultural:
 depression **29.338**
 production **29.335**
 recession **26.209**
 reforms **24.178**
 workers **26.204**
- agriculture **25.Nos 109, 294, 28.310**:
 high-technology **23.109**
 state of **22.82**
- Ahrensburgian sites (Belgium) **27.254**
- Ainsworth, Jane **27.267**
- Air Ministry **29.368**
- airfields **25.Nos 19, 33, 76-77, 178, 326, 330, 426, 429-30**
- Albemarle, Duchess of **21.12**
- Albert Edward, Prince of Wales **21.32, 23.116-17, 24.166**
- Albert the Clerk **23.121**
- Albone, James **23.132, 24.179**
- Alconbury Hill (Hunts) **28.308**
- alder **27.250**
- Alexandra, Queen **23.115-17**
- Alfred, King **27.250**
- Algiers (Algeria) **28.311**
- Alice, Princess **28.278**
- alien wool merchants **24.142, 150**
- Allen, Caroline **28.315**
- Allerød interstadial **27.248**
- Allexton (Leics) **28.313**:
 Church, Hotchkin tomb **28.304**
 history of **30.420**
- Allister, Right Rev Donald **30.418-19**
- alluvium **21.43**
- almanac, astrological **30.386, 391**
- almsbox **28.297**
- almshouse **30.387**
- Alumni Cantabrigienses* **29.332-3**
- Alumni Oxoniensis* **28.313**
- Ambion Historical and Archaeological Research Group **26.217**
- Ambulance Service **25.No 452**
- Amelia, Princess **28.301**
- America **21.21**
- American War of Independence **28.300**
- Amphill (Beds) Church **28.283**
- anatomical man **30.391**
- Ancaster, Earl of **24.164, 29.368**
- Ancaster estate:
 archives **27.271**
 cash book, rentals, ledgers **26.222**
 Normanton **26.222**
- Ancestry library edition **30.417**
- anchoress / anchorite **28.284-5, 289, 297**
- ancient monuments **25.No 66**
- Anderby (Lincs) **28.310, 313**
- Anderdon, Rev W H, of St Margaret's, Leicester **29.334**
- Andrew(s): Mr, of Ketton **23.131**; Alice **26.215**; Hannah **26.215**; James **26.215**; John **26.215**; Mary **26.214-15**; Susanna **26.215**; William **26.215**
- Angel, Kathleen **27.267**
- Anglia Television **26.226**
- Anglian Ruskin University, Peterborough **30.412**
- Anglian Water **22.91, 27.248, 254, 28.320, 322, 29.365**
- Anglican church **22.52**
- Anglican Communion **23.120**
- Anglican ministry **29.330**
- Anglo-Burmese War **30.404**
- Anglo-Saxon **23.108, 110, 25.Nos 86, 100, 413**:
 beads **26.217**
 cemetery **21.39, 27.255**
 charter **23.110, 27.257**
 England **23.105**
- animal bone **28.320**; medieval **21.38**
- animals **25.No 51**
- Anne, Queen, Great Seal of **23.133**
- Anne of Denmark **26.188, 30.375, 381**
- Anne, Sibley **30.398**
- Anson, Admiral Lord George **21.21**
- Anson, Thomas, MP **21.17, 21**
- Anthony, Vivian **30.420**
- anthropogenic material **21.40**
- Antiquaries Journal* **28.289**
- antler **27.247**
- Apethorpe (Northants) **29.340, 348**
- Apocalypse **30.394**
- Apollo Northamptoniensis* [almanac] **30.391**
- Apologia ecclesiae Anglicanae* [by John Jewel] **23.122**
- apothecaries **26.204-5**
- Applebee, Henry, vicar of Whissendine **22.62, 80, 29.337**
- Appleton, Tim **24.184**
- arable farming **23.107**
- archaeological fieldwalking **23.135**
- archaeological fieldwork **21.38-45, 22.90-2, 23.130-2, 24.179-181, 26.217-21, 27.269-71, 28.320-3, 29.363-5, 30.411-13**
- Archaeological Investigations, Index of **29.363, 30.411**
- archaeological periods / cultures:
 Bronze Age **21.38-9, 42, 44, 23.108, 130, 135**
 Iron Age **21.38-9, 42-5, 23.99, 130, 24.179-181**
 Magdalenian culture **27.246**
 medieval **21.38-9, 42-5, 22.91-2, 23.130-2, 24.139, 148, 179-80**
 Mesolithic **21.38-9, 44, 23.108, 130, 27.243, 245 (table 1), 246-9, 254, 259-61**
 Middle Ages **24.139-50**
 Neolithic **21.38-9, 41-4, 22.93, 23.99-100, 130, 135, 27.245 (table 1), 248, 254-5, 260-1, 264, 270**
 Norman **24.180**
 Palaeolithic **21.38-9, 41 (fig 3), 23.130-1, 26.218, 27.243, 245 (table 1), 246-8, 254-5, 252-3 (fig 7), 256 (fig 10), 258, 261, 270**
 post-medieval **21.38, 22.91-2, 24.179-80**
 prehistoric **23.131, 29.330**
 Roman **21.38, 42-44, 22.93, 95, 23.98, 99-104, 24.179-80**
 Romano-British **21.40, 44-5, 22.90, 23.98, 99-104, 108, 130-1, 135**
 Saxon **21.42, 22.91, 23.108, 110, 130-1, 135, 24.179**
 Saxo-Norman **22.91**
- Archaeological Project Services **21.38-9, 42, 22.90-1, 23.130, 24.179, 26.217-21, 27.269, 28.320, 29.363, 30.411**
- Archaeological Research & Consultancy [ARCUS] **30.411**

- archaeology **25**.Nos 2, 46, 92, 94, 242, 413-415
 Archbishop Bancroft **23**.122
 Archbishop of Canterbury **23**.115, **24**.176
 Archbishop Secker **23**.120
 arch-braced roof **30**.414
 Archdeacon Johnson Charity **26**.196
 Archdeacon of Leicester **29**.345
 archdeacon's court **29**.343
 archdeacon's visitations **29**.343
 Archdeaconry of Northampton **23**.125
 Architectural Society of the Archdeaconry of Northampton **29**.347
 architecture **25**.Nos 243, 300, 335, 371:
 domestic **24**.148
 archives **25**.No 325
 Arctic Circle / Arctic Ocean **27**.249-50
Arguments of the Anti-Copernican [by Vincent Wing] **30**.393
 Ariosto's *Orlando Furioso* **30**.378
 arithmetic **30**.396
 Armitage, Drusilla **30**.416
 Armley, Leeds (Yorks) **21**.31
 Armstrong, Dr Francis, of Oakham **30**.410
 Armyne, Evers **21**.3
 Arnold: Charles [rector of All Saints, Tinwell] **24**.170; Dorothy **28**.315; Dr Thomas [Rugby School] **21**.34, **24**.175; Rev Thomas Kerchever [rector of Lyndon] **22**.62, 75, **29**.332, 348, 350
 Art Fund **28**.303
 artefacts, post-medieval **26**.218
 artificial cave **24**.152
 Arts 4 Rutland **27**.273
 Arts and Crafts **26**.226-8
 Arts Council East Midlands **26**.224
 Ashby de la Zouch (Leics), coin hoard **23**.101
 Ashby St Ledgers (Leics, *recte* Northants) **26**.189, 192
 Ashley (Leics) **27**.237
Ashmole, by Vincent Wing **30**.387
 Ashmolean Museum of Art & Archaeology, Oxford **30**.412
 ASHWELL **25**.Nos 115, 420:
 Church of St Mary **22**.63, 69, **27**.274
 attendance **22**.69
 consecration **22**.69
 endowments **22**.69
 incumbent **22**.63, 64, 66, 69, **29**.332, 336
 Religious Census **22**.52
 sittings **22**.53
 Sunday scholars **22**.69
 Yard, Rev Thomas [rector] **22**.63, 69, **29**.336
 Markham, Beryl, of **24**.177
 medieval settlement **28**.320, **30**.411
 Methodist church, register of baptisms **28**.324
 Old Hall **28**.320, 322, **29**.363, **30**.411
 Overseers of the Poor **27**.233 (fig 4)
 population **22**.53
 post-medieval pit **30**.411
 RLHRS Village Visit **23**.135
 Scheduled Ancient Monument **29**.363, **30**.411
 South View Farm **26**.217
 terraced garden **28**.320
 Asia **27**.249
 assart **23**.110-11
 Aston, Nigel **24**.148
 astrologer **30**.386, 389-91, 396
 astrological almanac **24**.177
 astrological chart **30**.390
 astrology **24**.177, **30**.392
 astronomer **30**.386
Astronomia Britannica [by Vincent Wing] **30**.386, 388, 389 (fig 5), 396
Astronomia Instaurata [by Vincent Wing] **30**.393, 396
 astronomy **24**.177, **30**.387
 Atkins, Philip **27**.242
 Atlantic post-glacial climatic stage **27**.248
 Atlay: Charles [rector of Barrowden] **22**.62, 69; Henry [rector of Great Casterton] **24**.170, **24**.173
 Atlett, Robert [leader of Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Braunston] **22**.70
 attendance at places of worship **22**.54
 Attorney General **21**.3, 9
 auctioneer **26**.198
 Audley, Mr **21**.6
 Augustine Friars **28**.283
 Augustinian Priory, Kenilworth (Warks) **23**.128
 Aurelian [Roman emperor] **23**.100-02
 Aurignacian industries **27**.247
 Austin Friars, Leicester **27**.249
 Australia **28**.325; colonization of **30**.397
 Austrian Ambassador **21**.17, 21
 Austrian Empire **30**.394
 Aveland, Lord **27**.271, **29**.345, 351-2
 aviation **25**.No 33
 Avison, Wyn **21**.47
 axe:
 Late Mesolithic **27**.248
 Neolithic polished stone, from Tinwell **21**.41 (fig 2)
 Palaeolithic, from Beaumont Chase **27**.261 (fig 18)
 polished **22**.93
 Aylesford, Earl of **21**.17, 21
 AYSTON **23**.110, 112, **25**.Nos 98, 449, **27**.246:
 aerial view **27**.259 (fig 15)
 ancient track **27**.255
 Anglo-Saxon charter **23**.110, 130, **27**.257
 archaeological fieldwalking **23**.130, 135, **26**.217
 Church of St Mary the Virgin **22**.62, 64, 66, 69, **23**.134, **24**.145, **26**.225:
 attendance **22**.69
 consecration **22**.69
 endowments **22**.69
 Fludyer, Rev John H, Bt [rector] **28**.300
 Holden, Henry [curate] **22**.62, 69
 incumbent **29**.332, 336
 photographs **26**.224
 seating **29**.338
 Sunday scholars **22**.69
 Cornerfield **27**.260
 cow pasture **23**.111-12
 Damme Field **23**.130, **26**.217, **27**.259 (fig 16)
 early flint end-scraper **21**.41 (fig 1)
 fields of **23**.111
 flint finds **27**.257 (fig 11), 258 (fig 13)
 gate **23**.111
 Hall **26**.202, **29**.336
 Mesolithic site **27**.257
 parish boundary **27**.257
 parish records **23**.133
 Parliament Field **21**.38, **27**.259
 patron of the living **29**.332
 Pisbrooke Close **27**.260
 Poor Field **26**.217-18, **27**.254-5, 257, 258 (fig 13), 259
 Prettys field **27**.260
 Red Way **27**.264 (fig 23), 265
 ridge **27**.243
 Thornham Brook **23**.130, **27**.257 (fig 12), 259-60
 Thursley Brook **27**.255, 260
 Top Prettys **26**.217
 Uppingham Close **27**.260
 Azilian industries **27**.247
 Bach, Johann Christian **21**.17
 Bacon: Antony **30**.377; Clifford **30**.418-19; Francis **26**.194, **30**.381; Lady Jane **30**.385; Nathaniel **30**.385
 bacteriology **21**.32, **26**.195
 Baden (Germany) **30**.383
 baffle entry cottage **28**.323
 Bagley, John **30**.400
 Bagshot Park (Surrey) **21**.24
 Bailey, C R **21**.30
Bailey's Magazine **23**.116
 Baines, Edward **24**.184, **27**.230
 Bajocian age **24**.151
 bake oven **29**.357
 Baker: L P [rector of Medbourne (Leics)] **22**.62, 84; Mr **29**.339; Rev William **28**.316; Richard Westbrook **24**.178; Steve **29**.365
 Baldock (Herts) **28**.308
 Ball & Son [stonemasons of Cambridge] **24**.164
 Ballard, Sir Robert [rector of Helpston (Lincs)] **28**.282
 ballflower ornament **29**.362
 Bamforth, Michael **24**.179
 Bancroft, Archbishop **23**.122
 Bancroft-Turner, Carol **30**.419
 Banjul (Gambia) **24**.156
 Baptist places of worship **22**.52, 56, 62-7, 70, 74, 76, **29**.337, **30**.393:
 chapel attendance **22**.54-5, **24**.171-2
 Church records **26**.223
 Fellowship **28**.324
 Barbados **28**.307
 Barber, John **22**.50, **23**.131, **24**.138
 Bardi [Italian merchant house] **24**.140
 Barfield [stonemason, of Leicester] **24**.167
 Barham, Lord **29**.345
 Barker:
 Abel, Sir **21**.3-16: coat of arms **21**.10; inventory post mortem, 1679 **21**.15 (fig 5); marriage certificate of **21**.4 (fig 1)
 Anne **21**.3, 5
 Elizabeth **21**.6, 8
 manuscript **21**.3-16, **21**.16
 Mary [daughter of Sir Abel Barker] **21**.12, 16
 Mary, Lady **21**.3-16: letters from **21**.3-6, 7 (fig 3), 8-16
 Paul **28**.299
 Samuel **21**.8, **28**.316, **29**.348-9
 Thomas **21**.5, 10-13, **24**.177, **25**.No 225
 Thomas jnr **21**.14, 16
 Thomasin **21**.6, 12, 16
 Barking (London) **28**.308
 BARLEYTHORPE **22**.77, **25**.Nos 393, 436, **29**.348:
 Congregational Dissenter's Chapel **21**.47, **22**.62, 64-7, 77, **25**.Nos 373, 402, **28**.327:
 accounts **26**.224
 attendance **22**.77
 Hall **23**.117
 Horse & Groom Inn **29**.365
 school **29**.348
 stables **29**.365
 Stud **29**.365
 Barnack (Lincs):

General Index

- quarries **24.167**
stones of **28.290**
Vincent of **28.290**
- Barnard, W d'A [Uppingham School master] **21.28, 26.199** (fig 3)
- Barnsdale **25.Nos 170-71, 355, 431**
- BARROW 25.No 426:**
Chapel of Ease **22.63-4, 66, 69, 71:**
Steele, William [officiating minister] **22.63, 69**
- Church:
attendance **22.69**
consecration **22.69**
seating **29.338**
Nevil, Rev Henry [rector] **22.69**
- Barrow, John, of Whissendine **28.318**
- BARROWDEN 22.75, 25.Nos 1, 329, 421:**
21 Main Street **28.320**
- Baptist Chapel **22.62-4, 66, 69, 70, 26.216, 27.274:**
attendance **22.69-70**
Darlow, Edward [manager] **22.62, 70**
records **26.223**
Religious Census **22.55**
sittings **22.53**
Sunday scholars **22.69**
William Orton [pastor] **22.63, 69, 76**
- Church of Latter Day Saints **22.63-4, 66, 69:**
attendance **22.69**
Thomas Smart [elder] **22.63, 69**
- Church of St Peter **22.62, 64, 66, 69, 23.134:**
Atlay, Rev Charles [rector] **22.62, 69**
church attendance **22.54**
consecration **22.69**
endowments **22.69**
parish registers **26.215**
rector of **22.52**
Religious Census **22.55**
vicar of **22.55**
- cropmarks **26.218**
- Durant Farm, Main Street **24.179, 26.218**
- historic village core **27.269**
- Main Street Farm **23.130**
- medieval settlement **26.218, 27.269**
- Mesolithic site **27.254**
- photographs **23.134**
- places of worship **22.54**
- population **22.53**
- prehistoric cemetery **26.218**
- quarry pits **26.218**
- Redhill Farm **26.218**
- Seaton Road **27.271**
- Tippings Lane **27.269**
- tithe map, 1844 **28.320**
- Wakerley Road **27.271**
- Welland Farm, Main Street **26.218, 28.320**
- Barsby (Leics) **27.234**
- Barton, Valerie **30.403**
- Barwell (Leics), rector of **29.330**
- Barwell, Emily **27.276, 28.326, 328, 29.369, 371-2, 30.417, 420**
- Baschurch (Shropshire) **23.117**
- basilican form **24.180**
- Basle (Switzerland) **30.380**
- Bassendine [stonemason, of Stamford (Lincs)] **24.163-4**
- Bastarnae tribe **27.249**
- Bate, Professor Jonathan **30.406**
- Bateman: John **26.202; Rev Gregory 28.309, 29.332**
- Bates, Thomas **26.189, 193**
- Bath (Somerset) **21.17, 30.377**
- bats, habitat for **24.152**
- Batten, Sir W **21.10**
- Battle of Losecoat Field **24.172**
- Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (Egypt) **23.115**
- Bax, A R **23.120**
- Beach [stonemason of Stamford (Lincs)] **24.163**
- Beadhouse piece, North Luffenham **30.387**
- Beadhouse, Oakham **21.10**
- Beaker pottery **27.270**
- Beamont, Robert **28.287**
- bear **27.249, 256**
- Beaufort, Lady Margaret **28.295**
- Beaumont, Robert **28.286-8, 290-1**
- BEAUMONT CHASE 23.105, 25.No 438, 27.261, 271:**
Crabsale **30.411**
Eye Brook **27.264**
field walking **28.327, 29.363, 30.411**
general view **27.263**
iron tap slag find **27.269**
King's Hill **23.130, 27.262** (fig 20), **29.363:**
Field **27.263**
Lodge Farm **30.411**
Miry Quarter **29.363**
Mountjoy's Thicket **29.363**
Palaeolithic axe from **27.261** (fig 18)
Newgates **30.411**
old stone pits **23.130**
population **22.53**
stone age flint **29.363**
sub-rectangular enclosure **27.269**
Uppingham plateau **27.263**
- bed-chamber **21.5**
- Bede, Cuthbert **22.95-6**
- Bedford House (London) **30.381**
- Bedford: Archdeacon of **29.343-4; Earl of 30.375-6, 383; Lucy, Countess of 24.176, 26.188, 30.376, 380-1, 381** (fig 7), **382-5**
- Bedingfeld: Agnes **28.281; Edmund, Sir 28.281; Elizabeth 28.281**
- Bedouin **27.249**
- bedrock geology **21.41**
- Beeching, railways review **27.236**
- bee-keeping **29.370**
- Beisiegel, Herr C [Uppingham School master] **21.28**
- Běleč (Bohemia) **21.17**
- Belgium **27.256**
- Belgrave: George **29.367; Rev Cornelius 29.367; Rev Jeremiah 29.367; Rev William [rector of Preston] 22.62, 77, 29.333, 367**
- Bell: John **21.11-13; Dr Thomas 21.23-4, 27, 30, 34, 26.195, 198, 199** (fig 3), **204, 207**
- Bell & Son [stonemasons of Cambridge] **24.164**
- Belmesthorpe **25.Nos 160, 451, 516:**
Bridge Cottage **29.367**
- BELTON(-IN-RUTLAND) 22.63-4, 66, 70, 25.Nos 98, 422, 27.243, 269:**
2 Nether Street, deeds of **23.133**
ancient track **27.255**
Baptist Chapel:
attendance **22.70**
minister of **29.336**
records **28.324**
Sunday scholars **22.70**
Whitlock, Henry [minister] **22.63, 78**
- Belton House **21.14**
- cemetery deeds **27.272**
- Church of St Peter & St Paul **22.62, 64, 66, 70:**
adwoson **23.125**
- attendance **22.70**
- Earle, Rev Edward Robert [vicar] **22.62, 70, 80**
- impropriate tithes **23.121**
- Notitia Parochialis* return **23.119**
- Orlando Green Charity **27.272**
- parish records **30.415**
- Parochial Church Council **24.183, 26.225**
- rector **29.336**
- Smith, Rev Thomas [rector] **23.125**
tithes **23.125**
- fields of **23.111**
- Goodliffe, Arnold, memoirs **27.272**
- Goughs Lane **28.323, 29.363**
- Hudson family papers **23.133**
- Lambley Lodge **27.272**
- Littleworth **25.No 422**
- Main Street **24.179**
- medieval industrial pit **30.411**
- medieval manor **29.363, 30.411**
- Mesolithic site **27.248**
- Old Hall **29.363, 367, 30.411, 413**
- Parish Council **26.224, 27.272**
- play-group **27.272**
- Rectory **23.122, 125**
- ridge and furrow **29.363**
- road scheme **27.272**
- school **27.272**
- Vicarage **22.80**
- Belvoir Castle (Leics) **26.188, 224, 30.393**
- Benchmark Archaeology **27.271, 28.320**
- benefactions **23.119**
- Bengal, silk for spinning **30.399**
- Bennet(t): Christopher, of Market Overton **26.222; Dr Nicholas 29.352; J D 28.278, 299, 29.371; Thomas [builder, of Downham Market (Norfolk)] 24.165-6; William [builder, of Downham Market (Norfolk)] 24.165-6**
- Bentinck, W H C, Duke of Portland **30.410**
- Benyon: Sir John, Bt (Baron Northwick) **24.151; family, of Ketton 24.151**
- Berkshire wool **24.141**
- Berridge: Mary, of Uppingham **26.215; Robert, of Uppingham 26.215**
- Bethlehem (Palestine) **30.390**
- Betts, George Hornbuckle [farmer] **24.156**
- Bewdley (Worcs) **28.299**
- Bews, Mr and Mrs **21.45**
- Biesdorf (Germany) **27.248**
- Billesdon (Leics), Wesleyan Methodist baptisms **29.368**
- Billingsley, Rev Robert, of Morcott **30.389**
- biography, collected **25.Nos 21, 63, 233, 253, 306, 312, 364, 443, 505**
- birch **27.248, 249-50**
- Birch Homes **21.45**
- Bird, J, Rutland Militia **27.235** (fig 8)
- birds, birdwatching **25.Nos 58, 168, 194, 266-269, 344, 512**
- Birley, T H **21.25**
- Birmingham **27.239, 242:**
City Archives **27.273**
Reference Library **26.216**
Tanter Street **28.317**
University Field Archaeology Unit **21.43, 22.90-1, 23.130**
- BISBROOKE 21.23, 25.Nos 111, 423:**
3 Glaston Road **28.321, 323**
Bisbrooke Hall **22.50, 26.202, 27.230**
brewing **21.23**
Church of St John the Baptist **22.63, 64, 66, 70, 93, 23.134, 24.145, 26.218,**

- 30.411:
 attendance 22.55, 70
 endowments 22.70
 glebe land 29.335
 incumbent 29.332
 medieval church 30.411
 patron of the living 29.332
 Sunday scholars 22.70
 Williams, John [churchwarden] 22.63, 70
 Independent Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 70:
 attendance 22.70
 Kemp, Edward [lay agent] 22.63, 22.70
 geophysical survey 28.320
 Granton Lodge 24.179
 kiln 27.269
 medieval village core 27.269
 quarrying 28.320
 rabbit warren 27.269
 school 22.93
 tithe commutation 29.335
 village farm 27.269
 Bishop of Ely 29.334; of Lincoln 23.128, 24.176, 29.343, 348, 351; of Peterborough 22.76, 24.183, 29.333, 30.418; of Salisbury (Wilts) 23.122; of St Davids (Pembrokeshire) 21.30
 Bishopsgate (London) 30.381
 bison 21.40, 27.256
 Black Death 23.105, 24.176
 Black Friars 28.283
 Black, Henry [stonemason, of Lyddington] 24.164
 black poll cattle 23.116
 Black Raven, The, Old Southampton Buildings, Holborn (London) 21.13
 black shale 24.154
 Blackett-Ord, Mark 24.177
 Blackwell, Abraham [stonemason, of Ripplingale (Lincs)] 24.163-4
Blackwood's Magazine 30.398, 406
 Bladud, King 30.395
 Blake, Charles 22.96
 Blandford (Dorset) 21.17
 Blandford, Thomas [minister, Independent Chapel, Oakham] 22.62, 77
 Blaston (Leics):
 St Giles Chapel 22.62, 83:
 attendance 22.83
 endowments 22.83
 Fenwicke, Rev G E [rector] 22.62, 83
 glebe 22.83
 Sunday scholars 22.83
 tithe 22.83
 St Michael's Church 22.63, 65, 67, 83:
 attendance 22.83
 endowments 22.83
 Peake, Rev Thomas Cross [rector] 22.63, 83
 tithe 22.83
 Religious Census 22.51
 Blatherwycke (Northants) 28.309
 Blaydes, Frederick H M [vicar of Harringworth (Northants)] 22.62, 86
 Blessit, Robert, of Seaton 27.234
 blind, services for the 25.No 356
 Blisworth (Northants) 27.236: clay 23.99; limestone 23.99
 Blomfield, C J [Bishop of London] 29.331
 Bloomer, Sallie 28.315
 Bloomfield, Rev Samuel 29.332
 Blow [stonemason, of Norwich (Norfolk)] 24.164
 boarding school inspections 21.24
 Boards of Health 21.33
 boats, flat-bottomed 24.155
 Boccaccio's *Decameron* 28.289
 Boden, Henry [pickpocket] 30.400
 Bodleian Library (Oxford) 26.189
 Boer War 23.115-16
 Bohemia 21.17-18: Queen of 26.187, 189, 194; Winter King of 30.382
 bolection moulding 29.360-1
 Bolland, John, of Whitwell 26.222
 Bolles, Sir John Bt, of Scampton (Lincs) 28.304
 Bolton, J L 24.150
 Bond, John Linnell [architect] 24.163
 bone pin beater, medieval 22.91
 Bone, Jonett 28.286, 288
 Bonney:
 arms 29.346 (fig 10)
 Bridget 29.343
 Charles, of Reading (Berks) 29.340
 Charlotte Sarah 29.339
 Henrietta 29.339, 348, 351
 John Augustus 29.351
 Margaret 24.138, 26.216, 227, 28.325, 29.369, 30.417
 Rev Dr Henry Kaye 29.339-40, 343, 348, 350-1
 Rev Thomas Kaye 22.62, 76, 28.316, 29.339 (fig 1), 340, 342-3, 345-6, 348, 350-2, 30.419:
 notice of vestry meeting 29.341 (fig 4)
 tax assessment 29.350 (fig 14)
 Thomas George 29.347
Book of Common Prayer 26.194
Book of Homilies 23.124
Book of Hours 28.297
Book of Sports 30.383
 Booker: John, parliamentarian 30.390, 392; Victoria 30.392
 bootmaker 26.198
 Boreal post-glacial climatic stage 27.248
 Borough: Amabel Elizabeth 28.300; Sir Richard, Bt 28.300
 Borrowdale Volcanic Series 21.44
 Borth (Cardiganshire) 21.22-37, 22.95, 25.Nos 367, 407, 411, 26.195, 199, 205, 207-8, 211, 29.369:
 1871 Census 21.27
 Bow Street 21.30
 Cambrian Hotel 21.31-2
 Church 21.30
 commemoration service 21.34
 general view of 21.26 (fig 2)
 National School 21.27, 31
 railway station 21.29 (fig 4)
 School Room 21.30
 Uppingham School boys 21.29 (fig 5)
Borth Lyrics [Edward Thring] 21.28, 32, 37, 26.210
 Boss: Joseph [shoemaker, of North Luffenham] 26.215; Mary, of North Luffenham 26.215; Thomas, of North Luffenham 26.214-15
 Boston (Lincs) 24.139, 142-4, 29.345:
 wool merchants of 28.280
 parliamentary elections 29.351
 Boston Navigation 30.402
 Botoner, Richard [fishmonger of Coventry (Warks)] 28.281
 Bouche, Hugh 28.290
 Boucher, Thomas, of Coningsby (Lincs) 29.342
 Boulder Clay 21.44, 23.107, 27.243, 254, 256, 263-5
 Boulton, Sir Clifford 24.183
 Bourne (Lincs):
 Census surname indexes 28.326
 Eau, river 24.155
 railway station 27.239
 Bourne and Essendine Railway 25.No 327
 Bourne Place mansion, Bishopsbourne (Kent) 21.18
 Bourne ware, late medieval clay ridge tiles 30.412
 Bournemouth 27.241
 bowman 27.231
 bows 27.231
 boxing 24.177
 Boy Scouts 26.224
 Boyle: Althea [*née* de Lisle] 27.230; George 22.50, 27.230, 275; Captain R E J 21.40; Robert 27.230
 Boys, Charles [rector of Wing] 22.62, 82
Boys' Own Paper 22.96
 Boyvyle, William, of Calais (France) 24.144
 Bradford (Yorks), Forster Square Station 27.238
 Bradgate Park (Leics) 27.246
 Bradley, Rev Edward 22.95-6
 Bradley-Lovekin, Tom 26.218, 27.270
 Bradshaw, Mark 27.275
 Bradwell, Stephen 28.323
 Brahe, Tycho [Danish astronomer] 30.387
 branchwood 23.106
 Brandon, H & J A 22.68
 brass rubbings, Rutland churches 22.93
 Brassington, Mr 21.5
BRAUNSTON(-IN-RUTLAND) 23.121, 25.Nos 152, 424, 30.407:
 Blue Ball public house 21.48
 Church of All Saints 22.62, 64, 66, 70, 23.120, 29.364:
 augmentation 23.121
 chancel plans 30.417
 Cooke, Rev William [curate] 23.123
 endowments 22.70
 Goodall, Rev Andrew [vicar] 23.123
 Green, Rev Henry [vicar] 22.62, 70
 inappropriate tithes 23.121
Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 tithes 23.123
 vicarial income 23.120
 cruck-framed structure 29.366
 Hotchkin family 28.313
 Meadowsweet Farm 21.45
 outlier of Hambleton 23.121
 Quaintree Hall 22.50
 rectory value of 23.122
 ridge and furrow 29.364
 Snowdrop Cottage 24.181
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.62, 64, 66, 70:
 Sunday scholars 22.70
 Atlett, Robert [leader] 22.62, 70
 Wood Lane Farm 29.365-6
 Bray: Jean 23.98; Dr Thomas 23.121
 Bray (Berks), vicar of 21.16
 Breakspear, Clive 24.180
 Bredcroft by Stamford – see Tinwell
 Bredmeyedew, Robert [draper, mayor of Coventry] 28.281
 Brett, G H [curate of All Saints, Pickworth] 24.170, 173
 brewing 21.16, 24.167, 25.Nos 50, 271, 338, 29.358
 brick, Roman 24.180
 bricklayer 30.387
 Bridge Casterton – see Great Casterton

General Index

- Brigade of Cavalry **23.115**
 Brigstock (Northants), fields **28.290**
 Brindley, Lynne **26.227**
 Bristol Record Office **28.306**
 Bristol, Earl of **21.21**
 British Admiralty **21.17**
 British armed forces **27.232**
 British Association for Local History **24.138, 26.227, 28.327**: Award for Personal Achievement **26.227**
 British envoy to Florence **21.17-18**
 British Geological Survey **21.40**
 British Library **21.21, 23.120, 128-9, 24.140, 26.227, 29.369**
 British Medical Association, Leicestershire & Rutland **29.368**
British Medical Journal **21.30, 35**
 British Museum **21.38-39, 48, 23.98, 104, 27.255**; Department of Coins & Medals **23.99**
 British Railways: Property Board **21.46**; Eastern Region **27.241**; Midland Region **27.241**
 Broadway, Jan **24.176**
 Broadwood, piano-forte by **30.403**
 Brocklehurst: George, farmer **24.156**; Henry **23.115**; John Fielden, Major-General Lord Ranksborough **23.114-18**; Louie, Lady Ranksborough **23.114-18**
 brogger **24.142, 144**
 Bromfield, John [rector of Wing] **23.125**
 Bronze Age **21.39, 42, 23.108, 27.245** (table 1), **248, 254-5, 257, 260, 263-5, 269-70**: cremations **21.39, 27.255**
 flint **26.217, 219**
 metal working **23.108**
 pit **23.108**
 pottery **27.255**
 ring ditch **23.108**
 bronze crucifix **29.362**
 brooches, Roman **29.370**
BROOKE **25.No 424, 26.202**:
 Church of St Peter **22.62, 64, 66, 71, 23.129, 24.145**:
 faculties **27.272**
 attendance **22.71**
 Sunday scholars **22.71**
 faculty for Church redecoration **21.46**
 Cranmer, Rev I St G [curate] **22.62, 71**
 parish records **24.182, 29.369**
 Prior of **23.128-9**
 Priory **23.128**:
 Limoges enamel reliquary **23.129**
 wool merchants of **28.280**
 Brooke, William **28.287-289**
 Brooksbank, Joseph [Dissenting minister] **30.399**
 Brooksby (Leics), Mesolithic site **27.248**
 Broom, Ann, of Cottesmore **26.214-15**
 Broughton, Henry **27.271**
 Brown(e):
 Agnes **28.295, 297**
 Alice **28.281**
 Ann [servant, of Market Overton] **26.214-15**
 Bishop, of Ely **29.334**
 Christopher [wool merchant, of Toilethorpe] **24.145, 28.279-81, 283, 294-6**
 Cynthia **28.278, 318**
 Edmond, of Stamford **28.281, 295-6**
 Elizabeth **28.280-1, 292, 295**
 family arms (fig 1) **28.279**
 family pedigree **28.281** (figs 1, 2), **283**
 family:
 of Toilethorpe **24.148**
 of Little Casterton **28.279**
 of Stamford (Lincs) and Toilethorpe **28.279**
 of Warmington and Easton on the Hill (Northants) **28.279**
 Frances **28.281, 295-6**
 Frederick, GP **26.204**
 Grace **28.295**
 Jim **29.364-5, 30.412**
 John **23.123, 24.165, 28.279, 280-3, 294, 296-7**; will of 1433 **28.280, 282**
 Katherine **28.284, 287, 291, 294-5**
 Margaret (née Stokes), will of **28.280, 285, 297**
 Margery **28.281-3, 295**
 Mark **24.160**
 Rev Edward **29.332**
 Rev Thomas Bentley [rector of Pilton] **29.345, 351**
 Robert **24.176, 26.215, 28.295**
 W H, Union clerk **26.203-04, 206**
 William **24.148, 150, 160, 27.274, 28.278-80, 281, 284-5, 288-92, 294-7, 30.414**
 Browning, Jennifer **21.45, 24.180-1**
 Bruce: Robert **30.375**; Lord Thomas **30.376**
 Brudenell: Matthew **27.270**; Robert **28.292**; archives **23.111**
 Bryan Matthews Memorial Lecture **21.22, 28.327, 24.184, 27.236, 274, 29.371, 30.419**
 Bryan: Elizabeth **21.43, 48, 30.414**; Canon J [rector of Kings Cliffe (Northants)] **29.352**
 bucket urn, Early-Middle Bronze Age **29.364**
 Buckingham, Duke of **21.9, 23.107, 29.358, 30.385**
 Bucknall, H W J **21.30**
 Buckworth: Joseph [stone merchant] **24.155**; Thomas [farmer] **24.156**
 BUFAU [Archaeology Data service] **22.92**
 Bugthorp (Yorks) **28.290**
Builder, The **24.157-8**
 building, medieval **22.91**
Bulletin and Scots Pictorial, The **21.47**
 Bullivant, Rev John Hamilton [curate, Gretton (Northants)] **22.62, 86**
 Bumphrey: Eileen **28.298**; Nigel **28.288, 298**
 Bunning, John [farmer] **24.156**
 Burcham, Mr **27.271**
 Burdett-Coutts, Baroness **23.115**
 Burges, Dr John **30.383**
 Burgess, James, Society of Friends, Ridlington **22.62, 78**; John **30.414**
 burgess of Calais (France) **24.144**
 Burgeys, Richard, of Melton **24.142**
 Burghley, Lord **23.123, 24.176, 28.304, 30.377**
 Burghley House, Stamford (Lincs) **26.188, 200, 28.291, 30.375, 395, 395** (fig 8), **396, 401**: Preservation Trust **26.218**
 Burghley Paddocks, Stamford **23.116**
 burial: Bronze Age **21.44**; prehistoric **24.181**; Saxon **22.91**; undated **21.42**
Burke's General Armory **28.306**
Burke's Landed Gentry **28.304, 313**
BURLEY:
 Burley on the Hill **21.9, 21, 25.No 7, 60-61, 137, 201, 420, 26.188, 202, 29.358**: mansion **28.299-300, 302, 29.332, 339, 345, 348, 30.375, 377, 396, 413**
 leaflets **24.182**
 manor of **30.375, 377**
 Hotchkin family **28.313**
 Church of Holy Cross **22.62, 64, 66, 71, 28.299-300, 320**:
 attendance **22.71**
 endowments **22.71**
 Jones, Rev John [vicar] **22.62, 71**
 sittings **22.53**
 Harington estate **30.375**
 population **22.53**
 school log book **27.273**
 Wood **29.339, 348**
 Burma **30.405-6**
 Burman, Mr **24.163**
 Burns, Arthur **29.344**
 Burrows, Luke **24.159**
 Burton Lazars (Leics), survey of **30.387**
 Burton Overy (Leics), closes **28.290**
 Burton: Frances, Lady **21.3**; William, Major, JP, of Oakham **27.232, 234**; Thomas, Sir **21.3, 5, 24.148**; of Leicester [photographer] **30.416**; of Toilethorpe **28.279**
 Bury St Edmunds **24.155**; Cathedral **24.152**
 burying in wool **21.16**
 buses **25.No 448**
 Bush, Rev James **29.332-3**
 busk [corset] **21.12**
 Butler: Adrian **21.44-5**; T, of Uppingham, token by **29.370**; William **28.316**
 Butt, Stephen **30.416**
 Buxton, Audrey **26.186, 28.317**
 Byzantine coins **23.98**
 caddis-fly larvae **27.248**
 Cader Idris (Wales) **21.37**
 Caen limestone **24.164**
 Caesar, Julius **30.396**
 Calais (France) **24.146**:
 burgess of **24.144**
 garrison **24.144**
 staple **24.142, 144**
 Merchant of the Staple of **24.148, 28.278, 280, 284**
 calcite matrix **24.151**
 Calcot, Simon **21.40**
 Calcutta (India) **30.404**
 Caldecott, John **28.295**
CALDECOTT **25.Nos 185, 425, 27.239, 243**:
 archaeological site **21.38**
 Black Horse Inn **27.272**
 Church of St John the Evangelist **22.62, 64, 66, 71, 74**:
 attendance **22.71**
 endowments **22.71**
 Gillham, Rev T W [vicar] **22.62, 71**
 glebe land **23.124**
Notitia Parochialis return **23.119**
 prebend of Lincoln Cathedral **23.121**
 prebendal lands **29.333**
 Rue, Rev Zachary [vicar] **23.124**
 Sunday scholars **22.71**
 tithes **23.124**
 deeds to property **27.272**
 enclosure **30.416**
 Enclosure Act, 1799 **30.416**
 endowment of the Vicarage **23.124**
 geophysical survey **28.321**
 Mesolithic activity **29.365**
 prehistoric barrow **28.321**
 rectory, value of **23.122**
 Roman remains **21.43, 28.321**
 school register **28.324**
 Snelston deserted medieval village **21.38, 29.364, 25.No 438**:
 archaeological finds **21.38**
 Scheduled Ancient Monument **21.38**
 The Green, Church Lane **28.321, 323**
 typhoid outbreak **21.23**
 Village Fête Committee **27.272**
 Weldon House, Uppingham Rd **23.130**

- Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 71:
 attendance 22.54
 Laxton, J A [registrar] 22.63, 71
 nonconformist records 26.216
 Religious Census form 22.61 (fig 5)
- Caledonian Railway 27.240
- Calendars of probate grants 26.223
- CALM [archive cataloguing software] 24.182, 26.223, 29.368
- Calvinism 30.407
- Calvinistic Baptists 22.80
- Cambrian Hotel, Borth (Cardiganshire) 21.25, 26 (fig 1), 2-28
- Cambrian News* 21.28, 31
- Cambrian Railway 21.25, 27-8
- Cambrian Traveller's Guide*, Nicholson 21.25
- Cambridge 27.239, 28.308
 Christ's Court 24.166
 Christ's South Gate 24.166
 Peterborough House 24.166
 stone from Ketton 24.162, 167
- Cambridge Archaeological Unit 27.269
- Cambridge, Duke of 28.302
- Cambridge University 28.305, 29.334:
 Christ's College 29.343, 352
 Clare College/Hall 28.304, 313, 315, 29.340, 349, 352
 Corpus Christi 24.166
 Downing College 24.166
 Emmanuel College 24.152
 Gonville and Caius College 28.288
 Peterhouse 21.35, 24.166, 26.198
 Sidney Sussex College 30.379, 384
 St John's College 28.315, 29.352
 St Peter's College 29.333
 Trinity College 23.115, 24.166, 29.339, 346-7, 30.403
- Camel Corps 23.116
- Campbel(l): Donald 24.175; James 27.271;
 Rev William [Uppingham School master] 21.25, 28, 26.198, 199 (fig 3)
- Campbell-Bannerman, Hugh [Prime Minister] 23.116
- Campden and District Historical and Archaeological Society 24.178
- Campden: Viscount / Lord 21.3, 6, 30.376, 383, 387; Viscountess / Lady 21.12, 20
- Canada 28.325
- Canadine, Ian 27.275, 28.327
- canal transport 27.236, 25.Nos 391, 394-5
- Candler, H, Uppingham School master 21.28, 26.199 (fig 3)
- canon law 30.410
- canted bay window 29.366
- Canterbury (Kent) 21.18:
 Archbishop of 23.115, 24.176
- Canterbury Tales* 23.128, 28.289
- Capp, Professor Bernard 24.176, 29.371, 30.386
- Capron: Rt Hon George 24.166; stonemason, of Southwick (Northants) 24.164
- Car Dyke 23.131
- Carausius [Roman emperor] 23.100
- Carby, John [horse-keeper, of Empingham] 26.214-15
- Cardiganshire (Ceredigion) 21.27-37:
Cardiganshire County History, Jenkins and Jones 21.25
- Carey, Norman Pattinson 28.315
- Caribbean 28.325
- Carlin, David 21.48, 22.95, 24.183, 26.226, 228, 27.267, 275, 28.327, 29.372, 30.419
- Carmellino, Sig^f Marchese 21.18
- Caroline, Queen 28.299
- Carpenter, William [printer] 30.403
- carriers' carts 21.8
- cart sheds 30.414
- Carter, Pte John, of Oakham 27.232 (fig 2), 234
- Carthusian convent – see Coventry
- Cartwright, Carolyn 21.48
- Carus-Wilson, E M 24.150
- carvings 25.No 164
- Casterton – see Great Casterton / Little Casterton
- Casterton Magna – see Great Casterton
- Casterton, Zachariah [steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Empingham] 22.62, 72
- Castle Bytham (Lincs) 28.317:
 Morkery Woods 27.271
- Castle Cement 21.42, 22.90, 93, 24.152, 26.225
- Castle Donnington (Leics) 27.247
- castles 21.21, 22.93, 23.98, 105, 116, 128, 133-4, 24.182-3, 155, 25.Nos 83-84, 126, 138, 141, 143, 394, 395, 510, 26.186, 202, 188, 220, 224, 27.239, 271, 273, 28.301, 316, 326, 29.360, 370, 30.393, 402-03, 404 9 (fig 80), 405, 418
- Caswell, Claude Hyde 28.315
- Catchpole, Margaret 23.117
- Catesby: Lady 26.192; Catesby, Robert (or Robin) 26.189-90, 192-3
- Cathedral Prebendaries 29.333
- Catholic Almanack* 30.391
- Catholic gentry 26.189
- Caunter, R L 21.30
- Cavalier 24.176, 30.392
- Cavalier Parliament 21.6
- cavalry soldier 23.118
- Cavendish, Hon Charles Compton 29.332
- Cawode, William [wool merchant of Boston] 28.280
- Cecil: Brownlow, Marquis of Exeter 30.401; Robert, Earl of Salisbury 26.189, 191-3, 30.378; family 24.176, 30.396
- Cecil Estate Family Trust 23.104
- cemetry:
 Anglo-Saxon 21.39, 27.255
 inhumation 23.131, 26.218
 Ketton 21.42, 26.224
 Lyddington 30.416
 prehistoric 26.218
 Roman 23.131
 Uppingham 21.23, 26.221, 223
- Census: 25.Nos 339, 473; 1831 26.223; 1901 22.92
- Census Office 22.51
- Central Criminal Court 30.405
- Central Empire (Roman) 23.101-2
- Central Poor Law Conference, 1900 26.201
- Central Television Studios 30.409
- ceramic roof tile, Roman 30.412
- Ceredigion (Cardiganshire) Archives 21.31
- cesspit 26.198
- CgMs Consulting 28.320-1
- Chadwick, Edwin 21.33
- chained books 23.122
- chairmaker 26.198, 215
- Chamberlain, John 30.383
- Chamberlayne, William 24.146
- Chamberline, Thomas 28.318
- Chambers, Harriet 26.214-15
- Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough 26.203
- Chancellor of the Exchequer 24.176
- Chantrey, Sir Francis RA 28.299
- chapels 25.No 335 – see also under individual parishes
- Chaplin, Charles MP 28.310, 30.401
- Chaplin, Henry 24.177
- Chapman: A P F 24.175; Freeman, of Barrowden 26.215; George 30.380; John 21.14; Mary, of Barrowden 26.215; Mr, plumber 21.23; Pat 23.130; Simon 21.43, 45; Thomas Freeman [inn-keeper, of Barrowden] ; 26.214-15
- Chapman Code for county abbreviations 26.214
- chapter patronage 29.333
- charcoal 23.106
- Charing Cross (London) 26.193
- Charities 25.No 74
- Charity Commission 21.32, 22.93, 26.211
- charity records 21.46
- Charles I 21.3, 23.107, 26.194, 30.375, 383-5, 392-3
- Charles II 21.3, 6, 9, 24.176, 29.361, 30.395
- Charles, 2nd Duke of Dorset 21.21
- Charles, Prince 24.183, 26.193
- Charlotte: Princess 28.301; Queen 28.300-02
- Charnwood (Leics) 27.263
- Charterhouse School, Godalming (Surrey) 29.340, 352
- Chater, River 21.12, 25.No 406, 27.243, 249, 255-6, 264-7
- Chatsworth House (Derbys) 21.14
- Chatterley, William, Bishop [curate, Cold Overton (Leics)] 22.62, 83
- Chaucer 23.128-9: *Canterbury Tales* 23.128, 28.289
- Cheddar Gorge (Somerset) 27.246
- Cheetham, F H 21.46
- Chelsea Pensioners 25.No 240
- chemist 26.203
- Cherrington, Richard 28.320
- Cherry Willingham (Lincs), Land Tax 27.271
- Chesilden / Chiseldine: John 23.106; Richard 29.366
- chest tombs 22.88
- Chester 21.25; Grosvenor Museum 29.370
- Chichester (Sussex) theological college 29.334
- Chichester: Anna 30.376; Sir Robert 30.376
- chief rent 23.121
- childhood mortality levels 22.88-9
- children, commemoration of 22.87, 89
- Childs, Dr Christopher 21.27, 26.205
- chimneystack, lateral 30.414
- China, silk for spinning 30.399
- Chipping Camden (Glos) 24.178, 25.No 278:
 Borough Charter 27.272
 Council 27.272
 Campden House 24.178
 incorporation of the borough 23.133
- Chirgo [servant to Christopher Browne] 28.295
- choice and appointment 26.222
- cholera 26.199
- Chorleywood (Herts) 28.300-01
- Choron's music dictionary 21.21
- Christian: Dick 25.No 287; John [carpenter of Ryhall] 26.222; Rev G [Uppingham School master] 21.28, 26.199 (fig 3)
- Christian Nonconformists 22.84-5
- Christianity 25.No 78
- Christie's auction house 28.303
- Christmas 30.393
- Chudleigh, Elizabeth 21.17, 21
- Church:
 and chapel accommodation 22.53
 attendance 24.171
 augmentation 23.121

- bells **25.Nos** 280, 285
 benefaction **23.121**
 brief **23.119**
 clocks **25.Nos** 193, 285
 endowments **22.51-2, 23.120**
 heraldry **25.Nos** 3, 289, 387
 history **30.410**
 monuments **30.415**
 music **25.No** 116
 patronage in Rutland **29.332** (table 1)
 plate **25.No** 204
 restoration **25.Nos** 41, 121
 Church of England **22.51-2, 54, 56, 24.169, 178, 28.324, 29.339, 30.383, 393:**
 attendance **22.55, 24.172**
 sittings **22.54, 24.171**
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints **26.214, 216**
 churches **25.Nos** 65, 79, 98, 121, 295, 316 –
 see also under individual parishes
 Churches Conservation Trust **28.299, 303, 320**
 Churchill, Edward George Spencer **24.152**
 cinemas **25.Nos** 206, 222
 cist burials **23.131**
 cist, stone-lined **23.131**
 Cistercian abbey **26.188**
 citizen soldiery **27.231**
City and Country Chapman's Almanac **30.391**
 Civic Trust **24.138**
 Civil War **24.176, 25.Nos** 354, 403, **27.231, 29.361, 30.385, 390, 392, 413:**
 families of Rutland **28.327**
 civilian evacuation **22.93**
 Clare, John **30.406**
 Clarence, Duke of **28.301, 309**
 Clark(e): Alan **30.419**; Hugh, of Lyddington **24.163-4**; Jason **28.320-2, 29.365-6, 30.412**; Jenny **24.178, 28.325**; Registrar, Ecclesiastical Census **22.75**; Registrar, Martinthorpe **22.62**; Robert [stonemason, of Lyddington] **24.163-4**; Sophie **21.45, 23.130, 24.179**; family **25.No** 80
 clasped purlin **30.413**
 Claudius II Gothicus [Roman emperor] **23.101-02**
 clay: brick and tile, Roman **21.44**; clay pipe **24.179-80**; extraction **24.179**
 Clay, Patrick **21.43, 27.267**
 Clayton: Ann **24.155-7**; Beaumont **24.157**
 Clements, Aaron **26.218, 221**
 clerical incumbents of Rutland **29.331-8**
 Clerk, John, of Whissendine **24.144, 146**
 Clerkenwell, London **22.95**
 Clifford, Lady Anne **30.384**
 Clifton Mill Junction, Rugby (Warks) **27.236**
 climate changes **27.245** (table 1)
 clinical psychology **22.50**
CLIPSHAM **25.No** 454, **28.316:**
 Church of St Mary **22.50:**
 attendance **24.170, 173**
 church, sittings **24.170, 173**
 glebe **24.173**
 parish registers **28.317**
 Parochial Church Council **26.225**
 Sunday scholars **24.173**
 tithe **24.173**
 West, Rev John [rector] **24.170, 173**
 Clipsham Hall **30.377**
 enclosure **23.133**
 Hack, John, pocket book of **23.133**
 Harington estate **30.375**
 Park House **30.413**
 population **24.170**
 Quarry **23.131**
 Religious Census **22.51, 65, 67, 24.169**
 stone **29.354**
 Clipston (Notts), Master Henry of **23.125**
 Clitherow, James [stonemason] **24.156**
 clockmakers **25.No** 113
 clocks **25.Nos** 193, 285
 Clopton, Alice **28.287**
 Close Rolls **24.143-4, 150**
 close stool **21.12**
 Close, Robert **21.12**
 closed parish **29.337**
 cloth exports **24.141** (fig 2)
 cloth manufacturing **24.139, 143-4**
 Clough, Rev Jonathan [rector, Great Casterton and Pickworth] **23.119, 123**
 Clough, T H McK **21.16, 20-1, 44, 47-8, 22.50, 56, 90, 93, 95, 23.98-9, 122, 129, 130, 134, 24.138, 167, 172, 182, 184, 26.186, 227, 27.230, 274-5, 28.278, 313, 320, 29.330, 352, 362-3, 30.385, 408, 411**
 Cluny Museum (Paris) **27.230**
 coach **21.16**
 coastal defences **27.232**
 Cobb, C W [Uppingham Schoolmaster] **21.28, 26.199** (fig 3)
 cobble yard surfaces **24.180**
 Cochrane: Bill **28.325, 29.369**; O H **21.30**
 Cockermouth (Cumberland) **28.299**
 coconut cup **28.277, 288** (fig 3), **297**
 Codrington, General Alfred E **29.367**
 coin hoard(s):
 Ashby de la Zouch (Leics) **23.101**
 from Leicestershire and Rutland **23.101** (Table 1)
 Gilmorton (Leics) **23.101**
 Goadby Marwood (Leics) **23.101**
 Great Casterton **23.101**
 Heather (Leics) **23.101**
 Hoo Ash (Leics) **23.101**
 Ketton, Garley's Field **23.101**
 Langtoft (Yorks) **23.100**
 Leicester **23.101**
 Lutterworth (Leics) **23.101**
 Tinwell **23.131**
 Whitwell **23.99-104**
 Coin Hoards from Roman Britain **23.100**
 coin vessels **23.99-101**
 coinage, circulation of **30.412**
 coins:
 3rd century [Roman] **23.101**
 antoninianus **23.100**
 barbarous **23.100**
 bronze **21.43**
 debased radiate **23.100**
 denarius **23.100-01**
 irregular **23.100**
 nummus **23.100**
 radiate **23.100-01**
 Roman **23.131, 29.364, 370**
 Romano-British **23.100**
 silvered bronze radiates **23.100**
 Coke, Sir Edward [Attorney General] **26.194**
 Cokheued, Hugh, of Barton-upon-Humber **24.143**
 Colchester (Essex) **30.392**
 Cold Overton (Leics):
 Religious Census **22.51**
 St John the Baptist's Church **22.62, 65, 67, 83**
 attendance **22.83**
 Bishop, Rev William Chatterley [curate] **22.62, 83**
 Sunday scholars **22.83**
 cold phase insects **27.248**
 Coleman, Olive **24.150**
 Colepeper, Katherine **30.375**
 Coles, Bryony **27.244** (fig 2)
 Coleshill House (Birmingham) **29.358**
 collection of taxes **21.10**
 College of Arms **28.306**
 Collett, Pauline **30.408**
 Collin, Thomasin, of Great Easton **21.8**
 Collinson, Hugh **30.415-16**
 colluvium **21.43**
 Collyer, William Bengo **30.406**
 Collyweston slate **21.41, 24.161, 28.323, 29.356, 30.413**
 Cologne (Germany) **23.102**
 Colom, William, of Stamford **28.280**
 Colonial Secretary / Treasurer, South Australia **30.397**
 Colwick (Notts) **27.242**
 commemoration by age at death **22.88**
 Common Crane **27.247**
 Commonwealth **21.3, 23.127, 27.231**
 Company of Stationers **30.391, 395**
 Company of Merchants of the Staple **24.139**
 Comper, Sir Ninian **24.167**
 Compton: P **22.91**; William **26.205, 209**; W, of Uppingham **21.47**
 Conant: Edward **21.16, 26.202, 26.203**; family **21.16, 25.No** 90
 Coneybeare, W J **29.336**
 Congregational churches **25.Nos** 9, 373, 402, **22.52, 56, 62, 64, 66-7**
 coniferous forests **27.249**
 Coningsby (Lincs) **29.347, 351:**
 attendance **24.172**
 chapel attendance **22.55**
 sittings **22.54, 24.171**
 church land **29.342, 343** (fig 8)
 land tax **27.271**
 parish registers **29.342**
 rector of **29.340-1, 349**
 St Michael's Church **29.342** (fig 7)
 J M **27.272**
 Rev William [curate, Braunston] **23.123**
 Richard **28.295**
 Thomas **27.272**
 Connor, James [rector, Knossington (Leics)] **22.62, 84**
 Conryke, Katherine **28.293**
 Conservative campaign material **30.418**
 Consolidated Bank annuities **28.306**
 Constable's Almanac **30.391**
 Constantine I **21.43**
 Constitutional Force **27.235**
 Convent of Westminster, Abbot of **24.148**
 Cook(e), William, of Oundle [draper] **28.281**
 cooking pot, medieval **21.38**
 Cooks, John **28.295**
 Cookson, H W [rector of Glaston] **22.62, 73**
 Coombe Abbey (Warks) **26.188, 190, 191** (fig 4), **192, 30.377-8, 380, 384**
 Cooper: John **24.138**; Lynden **21.38, 48, 26.2, 217-18, 27.246, 256-7, 29.363**; Rev Thomas Lovick, of Empingham **22.62, 72, 29.337**
 Cope-Faulkner, Paul **21.42, 22.91.23.131, 24.179, 181, 26.218, 26.220-1, 27.269-70, 28.321-3, 29.363**
 Copeland, of Oakham [photographer] **30.416**
 Copeman, Elizabeth **26.215**
 Copernican: astronomy **30.396**; Revolution **24.177**; theory **30.386-7**
 Copernicus **30.388**; *De Revolutione* **30.387**
 corbels, moulded **30.414**
 Corby, of Empingham: Adam **26.215**; Jane **26.215**; John **26.215**

- Corby (Northants), enclosure **30.416**
 Corby Water Company **21.48, 29.364**
 Corelli [musician] **21.17**
 Cork, Earl of **27.230**
 corn, price of **21.13**
 Corn Laws **27.239, 29.335**
 Corn Rent **22.85, 29.335**
 Cornbrash **23.99**
 Cornwall wool **24.141**
 Cornwallis, Lady **30.384**
 Cornwell, Lorraine **29.370**
 Coronation, 1902 **23.115**
 Coroner – see HM Coroner
 Coroner's records, North Leicestershire & Rutland **30.416**
 Corporate Architecture Ltd **22.91**
 corselet **27.231**
 Corston, Sir John **21.8**
 Corus, of Corby **24.184**
 cosmos **30.388**
 Cossons, Arthur **24.181**
 Cossons, Sir Neil **24.182**
 Costall, Lieutenant Edward [Rutland Militia] **27.235**
 Cotesworth, Henrietta **28.301**
 Coton, Sir John **28.286**
 Cotswold wool **24.140-1**
COTTESMORE **21.17, 19, 25.Nos 97, 426, 28.316-17:**
 airfield **23.135, 25.Nos 326, 330, 426, 30.417**
 Church of St Nicholas **22.63-4, 66, 69, 71, 24.145, 27.269:**
 attendance **22.54, 71**
 endowments **22.71**
 parish registers **26.215, 28.317**
 rector of **24.177**
 Stuart, Rev A G, rector **22.63, 71**
 Sunday scholars **22.71**
 former bus depot, Main Street **21.45**
 Harington estate **30.375**
 historic core **29.364**
 Hollis, Henry **22.62, 71**
 inhumation burial **27.269**
 Lilac Farm, Mill Lane **23.130, 24.179, 29.364**
 Local History Group **29.369**
 lord of the manor **29.332**
 Main Street **23.132, 26.218, 29.365**
 manor of **21.17, 30.384**
 medieval deed **30.409** (fig 1), 410
 Parish Council minutes **24.181**
 patron of the living **29.332**
 poor of **30.384**
 RAF Cottesmore **23.135, 25.Nos 326, 330, 426, 30.417**
 school admissions register **27.273**
 The Grange, Main Street **28.323**
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel **22.62, 64, 66, 71:**
 attendance **22.71**
 Religious Census **22.55**
 Cottesmore Hunt **24.177, 25.Nos 82, 135, 363, 434, 28.307**
 Cotton, Clement **30.384**
 Coughton Court, Warwickshire **26.190, 191** (fig 5), 192
 Council for British Archaeology **27.275**
 Count Sailern **21.21**
 country houses **25.Nos 64, 397**
 County History Churches Trusts **26.226**
 County Record Offices **22.51**
 coursing, banded **29.366**
 court masques **26.188**
 Court of Chancery **21.5**
 Court of Wards **30.376**
 court rolls **25.Nos 101-03**
 Coventre, John [Sheriff and, Lord Mayor of London] **24.148**
 Coventry (Warks) **26.192:**
 Carthusian priory / convent **24.148**
 Mayor of **30.378**
 St Mary's Hall **30.378**
 St Michael's Church **30.378**
 Coventry freese, gown of **24.148**
 Cowgill, Jane **21.38**
 Cox, B **23.110**
 Coxheath militia training camp **27.232**
 Coyne, Patrick **28.327**
 Craig, William Marshall **28.303**
 Cram, Dr D F **30.408**
 Crampe, Thomas [carpenter] **21.6**
 Cranborne, Earl of **30.380**
 Cranford: Henry **26.215-16; Rebecca 26.214-16**
 Cranmer, Rev I St G [curate] **22.62, 71, 74**
 creative landscapes **21.45**
 cremation, Bronze Age **21.39**
 Creswell Crags (Derbys) **27.246, 254, 256**
 Creswellian hunter-gatherers **27.246**
 Cribb, Tom **25.No 313**
 cricket **24.175, 25.No 296**
 Crimean War **27.235**
 Croden, Caroline, of Ridlington Lodge, pocket book **21.47**
 Croft (Leics), Mesolithic site **27.248-9**
 Cromwell, Oliver **26.194, 30.393-4**
 Cromwell's Protectorate **21.5**
 cropmarks: **26.218; Iron Age 23.99**
 cross passage **30.413-15**
 crosses **25.No 464**
 Crowland Abbey (Lincs) **24.141.29.348**
 crown servants **23.105**
 Crowther, Leslie **30.409**
 Croydon (Surrey) **21.36**
 cruck-framed structure **29.366, 30.414**
 Culpeper, Nicholas [parliamentarian] **30.390, 392, 395**
 Culshaw, Julia **30.419**
 Cumberland **30.375**
 Cumberland: Francis **28.321; Margaret 28.321**
 Cumming, Rev William [vicar of Whissendine] **23.125**
 Cundy, Thomas **29.342** (fig 6)
 Cunningham, Sir Percy **27.271**
 curiosities **25.Nos 40, 234**
Current Archaeology **27.245, 255**
 Curtis, Alan **26.228, 27.275, 30.419**
 Curtis, Sue **24.183**
 customs collectors, Boston (Lincs) **24.143**
 customs duties, wool **24.142**
 Cuttlerd, William **28.292**
 cycling **25.Nos 127-30, 213, 331, 400**
 Czechoslovakia **27.256**
 d'Oyley, Anne **30.376**
 Daale, Amos, born in Rutland **26.214**
 Dahl, Michael **28.302**
 Dain family burials **22.88**
 Dalby, of Exton and Oakham: Agnes **24.146, 148; family 24.146; John 24.148; William 24.146-8**
 Dalderby, Robert de, of Lincoln **24.143**
 Dale, of South Luffenham: Amos **26.215; Ann 26.215; Ralph 26.215**
 Dalton, Rev John Neale [vicar of Greetham] **22.62, 73**
 Dalton's [solicitors] **24.182**
 Daniel, Samuel [poet] **30.375**
 Darlow, Edward [manager, Barrowden Baptist Chapel] **22.62, 70**
 Darwall-Smith, Dr Robin **29.352**
 dating documents **30.410**
 Davenport-Handley, Sir David **23.134, 24.183, 26.225**
 Davenport-Handley Cup **21.47, 22.93, 27.274, 28.327, 30.418**
 David, Herr P(aul) [Uppingham School master] **21.28, 32**
 Davidson, Sue **21.42, 48, 23.132, 27.267**
 Davies : P **29.352 ; Simon 24.183-4, 26.225, 228, 27.274, 28.326, 29.370**
 Davis, C E [architect, of Bath] **28.311**
 Davison: Henry Pomeroy **30.385; Kate T 30.385**
 Davys, George [Bishop of Peterborough] **29.334**
 Dawson, Edward, Launde Abbey (Leics) **26.202**
 de Costobadie, William Palliser **28.315**
 de Evesham, Prior William **23.128**
 de Ferrers, Hugh **23.128**
 de la Fountain, Sir Erasmus **30.387**
 de la Laund family **28.291**
 de Merveilleux, John George [surgeon] **30.407**
 de Montfort: Peter **23.105; Thurstan 23.105, 110; family 24.176**
 de Neville: Hasculf **23.106; Peter 23.106, 111**
 de Normanville, Lord Edmund **23.127**
 Deal (Kent) **27.234**
 Dean and Chapter Act, 1840 **29.333**
 Dean and Chapter of Lincoln **23.121, 123, 127**
 Deanery of Rutland **23.123, 125**
 decorative carving, symbolism of **22.87**
 Deeker, Rev Robert [rector of Wakerley (Northants)] **22.62, 86**
 Deene Park (Northants) **23.111**
 Deeping Fen (Lincs), Church of St Nicholas **29.346**
 deer **27.246:**
 hunting **23.105**
 Irish giant **27.256**
 park **23.105**
 defences, 20th century **25.No 284**
 Delahoye, Captain **21.27**
 demesne beasts **23.105**
 demesne farming **24.141-2**
 demolition debris, medieval **23.130**
 Denbigh, Earl of **29.353-4, 358, 361-2**
 dendrochronology [tree ring dating] **28.323, 30.414**
 denizen (wool) merchants **24.142, 150**
 Denmark **27.246**
 Dennison, Richard, MD **30.398**
 Dent, John **23.116**
 Dent-Brocklehurst family **23.118**
 Denver Sluice (Norfolk) **26.228**
 Derby, Earl of, Henry de Lancaster **24.139**
 Derbyshire **30.409:**
 Peaks **27.246**
 Religious Census review **22.51**
 wool **24.140-1**
 Derrick, Michael **21.45, 22.91-2**
 Despenser family **24.176**
 Devensian period **21.40**
 Deverel-Rimbury tradition **21.39**
 Devon Record Office, Exeter **26.216, 28.280, 282, 285, 298**
 Devonshire, Duke of **21.17, 21, 29.332, 362**
 Dexter cattle **23.116**
 dialect **25.Nos 427-28, 526**
 Dickens, Charles **27.236**
 Dickey, Professor Brian **30.408**

General Index

- Dictionary of National Biography* 22.95, 24.176, 29.339
- differential commemoration 22.89
- Digby: Anne 26.189-90; Everard, Sir, of Stoke Dry 24.176, 26.187-90, 192-4; James, Esquire 30.387; Kenelm 26.189-90, 194; Lady Mary 26.190, 192; Robert 26.192
- Dighton: Christopher 21.16; Mary 21.16
- Dilkes, of Ashwell: Pte James 27.233 (fig 3), 234 (fig 4); Sarah 27.233 (fig 4)
- Dimock, Rev John Giles [rector of Uppingham] 22.62, 79, 29.336
- dinosaurs 25.Nos 107-08
- Diocesan Archaeological Adviser 22.92
- diocesan episcopate 29.333
- Diocletian [Roman emperor] 23.100
- diphtheria outbreak 21.24
- Diplock, Peter 26.226
- disafforestation 23.105, 107
- disease, patterns of 21.35
- disparkment 23.111-12
- dispersed settlement 29.331
- dissent 29.337
- dissenter's certificate 26.222
- Dissolution of the monasteries 23.128, 29.331
- ditch 21.43, 45: boundary 29.364; Saxon 24.179; systems 22.90
- Divine Service 29.331
- Dlabacz's music dictionary 21.21
- doctor of divinity 29.333
- Dodds, Maureen 21.48
- Dog and Ball, Fleet Street, London 21.6
- dog, domesticated 27.247
- Doge 30.380
- Doggerland 27.244 (fig 3), 245-7, 255
- Dohar, W J 24.176
- Dolby Bros of Stamford 26.211
- Dolby's *Stamford Almanack* 24.152, 155, 157, 160
- Domesday Book 21.42, 22.50, 23.105, 107-8, 111, 121, 25.Nos 151, 304, 368, 405, 30.412
- Domesday Book in Rutland: the dramatis personae* 22.50
- Domesday woodland 23.111
- Dominica, West Indies 21.21
- Don, Kate 22.95, 23.131-2, 135, 24.180, 184, 26.228, 27.267, 275, 28.327-8, 29.372, 30.419-20
- Donathy, Mrs 21.13
- Doncaster (Yorks) Races 28.307
- Donington-le-Heath (Leics), Manor House 26.228, 28.328
- Donne, John [poet] 30.375, 381, 383-4, 388
- Donthorn, William J [architect] 24.165-6
- doorway, segmental arched head 30.414
- Dorset, Duke of / Lord 21.17, 21, 30.381-2
- Dorset limestone 24.151
- double-entry book-keeping 24.146
- Douke, Richard 21.14
- dove nesting boxes 29.357
- dovecote 28.280, 323, 29.366
- Dovey, River 21.25, 28
- Downham Market (Norfolk) 24.165: stone from Ketton 24.162; workhouse 24.166
- Drakard's Stamford News* 24.155, 28.316-17, 29.347, 30.399-401
- Drake & Son [stonemason, of Uppingham] 24.164
- Drake: H 21.30; Martha 30.400; Mary 30.420
- Drake's *Directory* 24.157
- draper 21.14, 26.198, 203
- Draper: Robert 21.47; Thomas 28.318
- Drayton House (Northants) 26.228
- Drayton (Leics): Church of St James 22.65, 67: Religious Census 22.51
- Roman settlement 21.43
- Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 83: attendance 22.83
- Moore, H W [steward] 22.63, 83
- Sunday scholars 22.83
- Drayton, Michael [poet] 30.380-1
- dressed masonry, medieval 24.179
- dressmaker 26.198
- drift mines 24.152
- Drummond, Ann, of Oakham 26.214-15
- Drury, William, of Oakham, will of 30.409
- dry measures, Rutland county standards 21.46-7
- Dublin University 29.334
- Ducarel, Dr A C, Lambeth Palace [librarian] 23.119-20
- Ducie: Hugh [Sheriff of Rutland] 21.10; William 21.12
- Duck and Drake, by the Strand in London 26.189
- Dunchurch (Warks): 26.192-3; Heath 26.190
- Dundee University 27.273, 28.325
- Dunning, R W 23.120
- Durdans, Epsom (Surrey) 29.341
- Dursley (Glos) 28.306
- Dyer, Professor Christopher 27.274
- Dymond, Mark 22.91
- Dyson, Richard, itinerary of 28.308 (fig 7)
- Dyve (Dove), John 23.106
- Eagleton, John 29.347
- Earle: Edward Robert [rector of Wardley] 22.62, 80; Edward Robert [vicar of Belton] 22.62, 70, 80; Rev W J [Uppingham School master] 21.28, 36, 26.199 (fig 3); Rev Walter 26.198; Rev William 26.205
- Early Bronze Age 21.38
- early death, risk of 22.88
- early medieval period 21.38-9, 43
- Early English Books Online 30.396
- earthworks, medieval 25.No 183
- East Anglia 24.155
- East Coast Main Line Railway 27.236-7, 239, 241
- East Hundred 25.No 32
- East India Company 30.405
- East Leicestershire Detector Group 21.43, 48
- East Midlands Development Agency 29.370
- East Midlands in Bloom 28.326
- East Midlands Museums Service 23.98
- East Midlands Museums, Libraries and Archives Council 23.98, 26.224
- East Midlands Oral History Archive 28.325
- Easter Quarter Sessions 28.316
- Easton Neston (Northants) 28.299
- Easton on the Hill (Northants), rector of 28.289
- Eastwell Park (Kent) 28.300
- Eaton Socon (Cambs) 28.308
- Eaton, Rosemary 27.267
- Eau, River 24.155
- Ebden, Edward D, of Uppingham 29.368
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners 22.72, 29.333, 343
- ecclesiastical dilapidations 21.35
- eclipse 30.388-9
- Edicatt, Ann 21.21
- Edinburgh 21.18, 21
- Edith, Queen 23.121
- EDITH WESTON 23.121, 25.No 429: Church of St Mary the Virgin 21.38, 22.63, 64, 66, 23.120, 127: attendance 22.72
- curate of 29.341
- endowments 22.72
- NADFAS report 24.181
- Orme, Rev George Cave [rector] 22.63, 72
- parish registers 29.341
- rector of 29.336
- Sunday scholars 22.72
- limestone quarry 24.163
- Chapel 26.222
- Church Lane archaeological site 21.38
- Grange 24.163
- Hall 21.38
- historic core 21.38, 28.321
- Hotchkiss family 28.313
- Lodge Farm, Manton Road 23.132
- Lord of the Manor 24.163
- Lucas family of 29.349
- Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 72: attendance 22.72
- medieval ridge and furrow 28.322
- Mesolithic site 27.254
- outlier of Hambleton 23.121
- Primary School 27.275
- stone quarries 21.38, 24.152
- Tyler Close 28.321, 323
- Well Cross Street 23.132, 24.163
- well, circular lined 21.38
- Weston Road 27.271
- Edlington (Lincs) 28.310, 313
- Edmonds, Sir Thomas 30.381-2
- Edridge, Henry 28.302
- Edward I 22.72, 24.142, 152
- Edward III 23.106, 24.142, 144, 176
- Edward IV 23.106, 28.283
- Edward VII 23.115
- Edward VIII 23.116
- Edward the Confessor 23.120
- Edwards: Felicity 29.370; Gerard Noel 24.178; Kevin 27.245
- Effingham (Surrey), vicar of 29.340
- EGLETON 25.Nos 293, 457: Church of St Edmund 22.63-4, 66, 72, 27.274, 28.327: attendance 22.54, 72
- church drawings 29.368
- Morton, John [churchwarden] 22.63, 72
- Sunday scholars 22.72
- Brook Farm 23.132
- Egypt 23.115, 30.418
- Eitner's music dictionary 21.21
- Elandslaagte (South Africa) 23.116
- electronic catalogues 26.223
- Elizabeth I 21.12, 23.106, 109, 26.187-8, 29.330, 369, 30.375, 377, 380
- Elizabeth II 24.166, 30.379
- Elizabeth, Countess Harcourt 28.301
- Elizabeth, Princess / Lady 26.187-94, 28.301-2, 30.375, 378-9, 379 (fig 5), 380-2, 384
- Elizabethan England 30.389
- elk 27.246-7
- Ellicott: Rev Charles [rector of Whitwell] 22.62, 82; Rev Charles John [curate of Glaston and Manton] 22.62, 75; Rev Charles Spencer 29.350
- Ellis: David [slater of Collyweston] 30.412; Peter 29.353; Sandy 30.412
- Ellison, T 21.38
- Elmes: Elizabeth 28.285, 291-3, 297
- family: deeds 28.282

- of Henley on Thames (Oxon) **28.279**
of Stamford, Lincs **28.279**
pedigree **28.281** (fig 2)
Isabelle **28.281**, 285
Joan **28.287**, 292
John, Calais [stapler, of Henley on Thames (Oxon)] **28.280-1**, 284-9, 291-4, 297
John, of Lilford (Northants) **28.279-80**, 287
Katherine **28.281**, 285-7, 293
Margaret **28.281**
Richard **28.292**
William [lawyer] **28.280-1**, 284, 286, 288, 289-91, 293, 296
Elmsthorpe (Leics), manor of **30.377**
Eltham, William **24.145**
Elton (Hunts): **24.162**; Church of All Saints **28.282**
Ely (Cambs) **24.176**:
cathedral **24.167**:
St Catherine's chapel **24.166**, 167 (fig 9)
Diocese of **29.334**
stone from Ketton **24.161**
Union Workhouse **24.166**
embodiment **27.232**
emigration **29.331**
Emma, Ethelred the Unready's queen **23.120**
EMPINGHAM **23.101**, **25.Nos** 92, 264, 389, 413, 430:
Ancaster buildings **24.164**
Audit Hall Road **23.132**
battle of Losecoat Field **28.280**
Beckworth Grove **27.271**
calf burial **21.39**
Church of St Peter **22.62**, 64, 66, 72, **23.134**:
archaeological evaluation **24.179**
attendance **22.55**, 72
benefice **22.72**, **23.121**
Cooper, Rev T Lovick [vicar] **22.54**, 62, 72
curate **29.341**, 349
endowments **22.72**
glebe **23.123**
NADFAS record **29.369**
Notitia Parochialis return **23.119**
parish registers **26.215**, **29.341**
Parochial Church Council **24.179**
24.179
prebend of Lincoln Cathedral **22.72**, **23.121**, 123
prebendal lands **29.333**
sittings **22.55**
Sunday scholars **22.72**
tithes **23.121**, 123
Valor Beneficiorum **23.122-3**
Church Street **21.38**
closed village **24.164**
Coach Road Farm **30.418**
Enclosure Award **27.273**
geophysical survey **28.321**
Heath **26.188**, **30.375**
historic core **21.38**
infilled boundary ditch **21.38**
inhumation burials **21.38**
Loves Lane **27.271**
Main Street **21.39**
medieval:
building **21.39**
core **21.39**
ditches **21.39**
enclosures **21.39**
pottery **21.39**
Mill Lane **26.218**
Normanton inhabitants **29.332**
pipeline to Hannington (Northants) **28.320**, **29.365**
Poor Rate book **27.271**
Queen Anne's Bounty **23.121**, 123
ridge and furrow **28.321**
RLHRS Village Visit **27.275**
Roman remains **21.44**, **26.218**
school **29.345**
Sherard estate **28.324**
Vicarage **23.123**
Wesleyan Chapel **22.62**, 64-7, 72, **26.222**:
attendance **22.72**
Stone, D H [Preacher] **22.73**
Sunday scholars **22.72**
Zachariah Casterton [steward] **22.62**, 72
Weston, Nathaniel [vicar] **23.122-3**
WI records **30.416**
enclosed fields, hedging for **23.133**
Enclosure **30.394**, **25.No** 340:
Acts **29.335**
ditches **28.320**
Iron Age **23.130-1**
endowments to churches **22.56**
engine room **30.413**
England, jigsaw map of **28.302** (fig 4)
English:
army **24.142**
Protestants **26.187**
sculpture **22.87**
wool merchants **24.139**
woollen industry, 1500-1750 **24.150**
English Channel **24.164**
English Heritage **21.39-40**, **22.93**, **23.98**, 131, **24.138**, **27.255**, **28.323**, **29.330**, 370
English Lake District **23.99**
English Martyrs RC Primary School **24.184**
Entick, Rev Mr, of Stepney **23.120**
Ephemerides of the Caestiall Motions [by Vincent Wing] **30.393**, 396
Epiphany Quarter Sessions **28.316**
episcopacy **30.393**
Erasmus's *Paraphrases* **23.122**
Ermine Street **21.44**, **23.101**, 131, **30.420**
Erroll, Lord **23.117-18**
Esquire of the Royal Body **30.375**
ESSENDINE **25.Nos** 160, 451, **27.241**:
Bourne Road **27.269**
Church of St Mary the Virgin **27.274**:
attendance **24.170**, 173
endowments **24.173**
Potchett, Rev Charles [incumbent] **24.170**, 173
sittings **24.170**, 173
Sunday scholars **24.173**
historic village core **27.269**
Manor Farm **28.323**
population **24.170**
railway station **27.239**, 241
Religious Census **23.51**, 65, 67, **24.169**
Stoke Bank **27.241**
Essendine to Bourne railway **27.239**
Essendine to Stamford railway **27.239**
Essex, Earl of **30.377**, 380
Est, William **28.279**
estate records **25.No** 44
Ethelred the Unready **23.120**
Eton, Chrysostom **30.384**
Eton School **21.30**
Europe **27.245**, 249
Euston Station (London) **27.241**
Evangelical Dissenters **22.52**, 55-6, 65, 67, 84-5, **24.169**, 176:
chapel attendance **22.55**
sittings provided **22.54**
Evangelical Revival **29.334**
Evans-Freke: P C, Lt Col **27.230**; Hon W C **26.202**
Evesham (Worcs) **24.151**
excavators **25.Nos** 118, 523
Exchequer **23.106**, **28.291**
Excise Office **28.308**
Exeter: Earl of **23.121**, 124; Marquess of **26.200**, **27.239**, **28.310**, **29.333**
express trains **27.242**
EXTON **24.163**, **25.Nos** 53, 169, 431:
agricultural workers **22.89**
archive **23.133**, **24.178**, **26.223**, **27.232**, 272, **28.325**, **29.369**, **30.416**, 419
Barnsdale **25.Nos** 170-71, 355, 431
Church **21.47**, **22.63-4**, 66, 73, 87-9, 90, 93, **26.225**, **27.274**, **28.295-6**, **30.393**, 376-7:
attendance **22.73**
burial registers **22.88**
decorated window glass **22.90**
endowments **22.73**
Kelway tomb **30.377**, 377 (fig 2), 384
painted wall plaster **22.90**
panel tracery **22.90**
patron of the living **29.332**
Sunday scholars **22.73**
Church Farm, Oakham Road, archaeological evaluation **23.130**
churchyard:
chest tombs **22.88**
Dain family burials **22.88**
memorials **22.87-9**
Messing family burials **22.88**
Countess of Gainsborough's schoolroom **22.52**, 72
Estates **23.130**, **24.179**
Fort Henry **24.178**
Gainsborough family **24.178**, **28.325**
Hall **21.17**, **26.188**, **22.88**, **24.163**, **28.309**, **29.345**, 362, **30.377**, 381, 383:
chapel **24.163**
fire at **24.178**
Harington estate **30.375**
Harington family **24.176**, **26.187-8**, 194, **30.375-6**
Hotchkin family **28.313**
House **30.377**, 377 (fig 3)
lordship of **30.383**
manor of **21.17**
Nettleship, Thomas [schoolmaster] **22.63**, 72
Noel, family of **24.178**, **30.390**
Old Hall ruins **22.88**, **26.193** (fig 6)
Park **21.20**, **26.187-8**, 202, **30.375**:
Queen of Bohemia's Ride **26.187**
RLHRS guided walk **28.327**
photographs **26.223**
poor of **30.384**
population **22.53**
Wesleyan Methodist Chapel **22.56**, 63-4, 66, 73, **26.222**:
attendance **22.73**
benefaction **23.121**
schoolroom **22.63**, 65, 67
Stone, D H [preacher] **22.63**
Sunday School **26.222**
Eye Brook **25.No** 47, **27.243**, 249, 255-6, 262-6, **29.364**
Eye Kettleby (Leics), Mesolithic site **27.248**
Eye, River **28.319**

General Index

- Eyebrook Reservoir **21.48, 29.364**:
 fieldwalking **22.95, 29.363**
- Eyre, Hilary **21.48, 27.267**
- Faber, John Jr **28.303**
- Failes, Andrew **26.220, 30.413**
- family history workshop **26.224**
- family records **25.Nos 44, 73, 299, 341**
- Fane, Thomas **29.340**
- farm labourers, weekly wage **24.159-60**
- farmers, social status of **24.159**
- farming, scientific approach to **24.159**
- farmstead, Iron Age **24.181**
- Farndon (Notts) **27.246**
- farrendine gown **21.11**
- Farrier's Almanac* **30.391**
- farthing tokens **30.382**
- farthings, copper **30.384**
- faunal remains **21.39**
- Fawcett, Corinne **30.409**
- Fawkener family, of Uppingham **21.9, 12**
- Fawkes, Guido [Guy] **26.189-92, 194**
- Fazakerley: Isabel **28.290, 294**; Jane **28.281, 286**; Margaret **28.281**; Nicholas **28.281, 286, 290**; of Kirby (Northants) **28.286-90**; Robert, of Kirkby (Northants) **28.281, 286, 290**; Thomas **28.281, 286, 290**
- Fearon, Rev Henry **29.345**
- Feast of All Saints **26.192**
- Feast of St Luke **26.190**
- Federmesser flint sites **27.246**
- Feilding: Basil **29.361-2**; Captain **29.339**;
 Captain Charles RN **28.300**; Lady Elisabeth Theresa **29.339, 347**; Viscount **29.358**;
 William **29.353, 358, 361-2**
- Fellowship of the Staple **24.144, 150**
- Fenland abbeys **24.141**
- fenlanders **30.375**
- Fenni tribe **27.249-50**
- Fens (Norfolk) **24.165**
- Fenwicke, Rev G E [rector of Blaston and Stockerston (Leics)] **22.62, 83, 85**
- Fermor: Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, diary of **23.133**; Lady Charlotte **28.302**;
 Thomas **28.299-300**
- Fern, Mary [haberdasher] **30.397**
- Fernyhough, Ven Barnard **21.47**
- Ferrers, Dame Constance, of Baddesley (Warks) **28.289**
- Fétis's music dictionary **21.21**
- Feversham, Lord **23.116**
- field shelter **26.220**
- field system: Iron Age **21.42**; Roman **21.42**
- Field: John **21.47**; Rogers [sanitary engineer] **21.24, 35**
- Fielden: Ann **23.115**; John **23.115**
- field-walking **21.48, 22.95, 23.132, 27.245, 248, 255, 257, 260-4, 265 (fig 24), 266, 269-70, 29.364**
- figure of death **22.87**
- Finch:
 Charlotte **21.21**
 Daniel **21.21, 24.176, 23.133, 28.299, 30.413**
 family **25.Nos 61, 137, 202-03**
 Frances **28.300-01**
 George **26.202, 228, 300-01, 27.234, 29.332, 339**
 Harry **27.267**
 Heneage **21.21**
 Henrietta **28.300, 302**
 Henry Randolph **28.300**
 Jill **27.267**
 Lady Charlotte **23.133, 28.299-303**:
 engraving **28.303 (fig 5)**
 mahogany cabinet **28.301 (fig 3), 302-3**
 memorial **28.299 (fig 1)**
 portrait **28.303 (fig 6)**
 manuscripts **23.133, 28.300-01, 27.273**
 Mary **21.21**
 Rev Heneage [vicar of Oakham] **29.332, 337, 345-7**
 Sophia **28.300**
 William **28.299-301**
 Hatton, George William **29.351**
- Finds Liaison Officer **23.104**
- Fine Rolls **24.146**
- Fineshade Abbey (Northants) **28.280**
- Finland **27.249-50**
- Finno-Ugric languages **27.250**
- Firbank, Ronald **24.175**
- fire service **25.No 452**
- fireplace, four-centred arch **29.360**
- First Lord of the Treasury **21.21**
- First World War **23.117, 25.No 303**
- Fisher, Ian **23.130, 28.320-22**
- fishing **25.Nos 150, 246, 247**
- Fitzwilliam, Hon T W **23.116**
- fjords **27.249**
- flambeaux **30.401**
- Flamsteed, John [astronomer] **30.389**
- Flanders **24.144**
- Flavell, Nathan **27.270, 28.321**
- Flemish weavers **24.140**
- Flemish wool merchants **24.139**
- Fletton (Cams) **24.167**
- Fleur de Lys and Crown, The, The Strand, London **21.8**
- Flinders University, Adelaide (Australia) **30.408**
- flint:
 scale-flaked knife **23.130**
 angle-backed points **27.246**
 arrowhead **26.217, 27.257, 23.130**
 axe **21.44, 27.247, 270**
 blade **21.39, 45, 23.131, 135, 27.246-8, 254-7, 257, 259, 261, 265, 267, 270, 29.363**
 Bronze Age **21.44, 23.130, 135, 27.264, 269, 28.322**
 burin **21.39, 27.246-7, 262**
 Cheddar point **27.246**
 chopper **28.322**
 clusters **27.262**
 core **21.40, 24.179-80, 26.218, 27.257, 262, 270, 29.363**
 corticated **23.131, 27.260**
 Creswell point **27.246**
 finds **27.258 (fig 13)**
 flake **21.45, 23.131, 27.264, 270**
 implements **27.245, 265**
 knapping **27.256-7, 265**
 leaf point tool **21.40, 29.363**
 Mesolithic **21.39, 44, 23.130, 27.254, 257, 28.322, 29.363-4, 30.411**
 microlith **21.39, 27.247-8, 257**
 micro-tranchet form **21.39**
 Neolithic **21.42, 44, 23.130, 27.257, 269, 28.322, 29.363-4**
 obliquely truncated points **27.256-7**
 Palaeolithic **23.130, 26.217, 28.322 (fig 2), 29.363, 29.363-4, 30.411**
 penknife point **27.246**
 pick **29.363**
 piercer **27.246, 28.322**
 prehistoric **21.39, 22.91**
 saw-backed blade **28.322**
 scale-flaked knife **29.363**
 scatter **23.108**
 scraper **21.38, 41 (fig 1), 23.130-1, 26.217, 27.246, 256, 259 (fig 14), 267, 28.322**
 spearhead **27.248, 255-6**
 Stone age **29.363-4**
 struck fragment **21.39, 27.260**
 tools **21.39, 45, 23.135, 24.180, 26.218, 27.243**
 truncated bladelet **21.39**
 worked **21.38-9, 42, 44-5, 27.255**
- flora **25.Nos 207, 262**
- Flora: Catherine **24.146**; Ellen **24.148**; family, of Oakham **24.146**; Roger **24.146-8, 150, 28.323**; William **24.148, 28.323**
- Florence (Italy): **28.299, 30.380**; British Envoy to **21.17**
- Florio, John **30.380**
- Fludyer: George **28.316, 29.332**; Rev John Henry [rector of Ayston and Thistleton] **22.62, 79, 28.300, 29.332, 336**; John, Sir **26.202-03**
- folklore **25.Nos 27, 88, 288, 390**
- Folville, Eustace [vicar of Teigh] **24.176**
- foot soldiers **27.231**
- football **25.Nos 226, 321**
- Fordyce, Alexander **21.17, 21**
- forest eyre **23.106**
- forest law **23.110**
- Forest of Leighfield – *sv* Leighfield
- Forest of Rutland **23.105-06**
- Forestry Commission **27.270, 29.365**
- Forster Charity **29.345**
- Forster Education Act, 1870 **24.164**
- Forster, Henry, of Thistleton **23.121, 123**
- Forsyth, Thomas **27.271**
- Fort Dunlop, Birmingham **23.134**
- Fosse Way **30.420**
- Foster: George **26.202-03, 205**; Mr, of Thistleton **23.125**; Samuel **30.389**
- Foster's *Alumni Oxoniensis* **28.313**
- Fotheringhay (Northants): **28.328, 29.348**;
 Grammar School **29.340**
- Founding of South Australia, The*, Edwin Hodder (ed) **30.398**
- Fowler: Elizabeth **28.293**; William **28.292**
- Fox Talbot, William Henry **29.330, 339, 343, 345, 347 (fig 12), 347-9, 351**: letter to his mother **29.339 (fig 2)**
- Fox, Professor Harold **24.167**
- Foxe's *Acts & Monuments* **23.122**
- foxhunting **23.116, 25.Nos 82, 135, 363, 434**
- Foxwell & Farrer [railway authors] **27.242**
- France **23.100, 27.246, 28.299**
- Francis: Ann **29.352**; Francis, George [steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Ryhall] **24.170, 174**
- Fraser, Antonia **26.194**
- Frearson, Debbie **29.372, 30.412, 419**
- Frederick, Elector Palatine **30.382**
- Freeby (Leics), Mesolithic site **27.248**
- Freeman: George, of Ashwell **27.233 (fig 3), 234**; Samuel **30.381 (fig 7)**; William **28.290**; stonemason of Ely (Cams) **24.164, 166**
- Freemanová, Michaela **21.17, 20**
- Freemasonry **25.No 224**
- freestone **24.151**
- French wars **27.234**
- French, Lieutenant-General **23.116**
- Frezenberg, battle of [1915] **27.230**
- Frieland, James **30.408**
- Friends of Rutland County Museum [& Oakham Castle] **21.46, 48, 23.104, 134-5, 24.138, 26.186, 224, 226-7, 27.230, 273-4, 28.278, 326-7, 29.330, 371, 30.418-19**

- Frisby, Mike 27.274-5, 28.284, 327, 30.396, 419
- Frome Selwood (Somerset) 28.306
- Frost, John 24.146
- Frowde, Geoff 21.22, 32
- Fry: Karenna 29.369; Stephen 26.224
- Fyssher, Peter [yeoman of Wakerley] 30.414
- gable: crow-stepped 30.414; parapet 29.354
- Gadbury, John 30.387, 392
- Gaffney, Professor Vincent 27.245
- Gainsborough: Countess of 22.72; Earl of 21.6, 17, 22.88, 23.124, 133, 24.153, 163, 178, 26.202-03, 29.332-3, 345; horseshoe at Oakham Castle 24.182
- Galitzine, Prince Yuri 21.47-8, 22.50, 95, 23.131, 135, 24.183, 27.230
- Gallic Empire 23.100-02
- Gallienus [Roman emperor] 23.100-02
- Gallipoli (Turkey) 29.352
- Game Duty 28.310
- Gammell, John 26.225
- garages 25.No 447
- gardens 25.No 67
- Garfit(t) / Garfoot: Charles 28.316-17; Elizabeth, of Market Overton 28.317; John 28.317; Lucy 28.316; Rev M [rector of Stretton] 22.62, 79, 29.336; William, of Market Overton 28.317
- gargoyles 25.No 465
- Garnet(t), Father 26.189, 192
- Garnet Wolseley, General 23.115
- Gartree Hundred 29.364
- Gascony (France) 24.140, 142
- gatherer-gardeners 27.255
- Gayhurst (Bucks) 26.190, 92-3
- Geeston – see Ketton
- genealogy 25.Nos 73, 341, 28.278
- General Election, 1929 30.418
- General London Guide* (1799) 30.398
- General Medical Council 26.204
- general practitioner 26.204
- General Register Office 28.317
- Genesis 30.388
- Geneva (Switzerland) 28.309
- Gentleman's Magazine* 25.No 158, 28.301, 29.346
- gentry 25.No 437, 29.338
- Geodetes Practicus* [by Vincent Wing] 30.387, 387 (fig 2), 388 (fig 3) 396
- Geodetes Practicus Redivivus* [by John Wing] 30.396
- Geoffrey of Monmouth 30.395
- geography 25.Nos 144, 302, 509
- geological formations:
- Blisworth Clay 23.99
 - Borrowdale Volcanic Series 21.44
 - Boulder Clay 21.44, 23.107
 - Combrash 23.99
 - Glacial Gravel 23.107
 - Grantham Formation 21.40-1
 - Inferior Oolite Group 24.151
 - Jurassic Blisworth Limestone 23.99
 - Jurassic Succession 21.40, 44, 23.99, 24.151
 - Kellways Clay and Sand 23.99
 - Lincolnshire Limestone 23.99, 24.151
 - Lower Estuarine Series 21.40-1
 - Lower Lincolnshire Limestone 21.40-1
 - Middle Jurassic 21.40, 44.23.99
 - Northamptonshire Sandstone 21.41, 23.107
 - Rutland Formation 24.154
 - Upper Lias Clay 21.40-1, 23.107, 27.243, 254, 256-7, 260, 262-4, 266
- geology 25.Nos 181, 223
- geometrical demonstration 30.393
- geometry 30.396
- geophysical survey 21.45, 22.91, 26.219, 28.320
- George and Angel Hotel, Stamford (Lincs) 30.402
- George II 28.299
- George III 21.17, 27.235, 28.299-301, 304
- George IV 28.301, 29.347
- George V 23.115, 117
- George Phillips [and Tony Traylen] Award 21.48, 27.275, 28.327, 29.372, 30.419
- George, Prince of Wales 28.300
- Gerard, Father John 26.189-90, 194
- Gerber's music dictionary 21.21
- Gerey, Rev John [Prebendary of Lincoln] 23.124
- German Spa, Baden (Germany) 30.383
- Germanic plains 27.249
- Germany 27.256, 30.382
- ghosts 25.No 14
- Giardini, Felice [violinist] 21.21
- Gibbets Gorse Nature Trail 25.No 155
- Gibbs, Robert, of Oxford 24.156
- Gift Aid 26.225
- Gilbert: Henry [stonemason] 24.156; James [stonemason] 24.156-7
- Gilbert & Thomas [estate agents] 23.131
- Gilchrist, Octavius Graham [grocer] 30.406
- Gillham, T W [vicar of Lyddington and Caldecott] 22.62, 71, 74
- Gillson, John Cole 30.406
- Gilmorton (Leics), coin hoard 23.101
- Gilson's Hospital, Morcott 25.No 290
- Girl Guiding history 28.325
- glacial:
- gravel 23.107
 - interfluves 27.243
 - Maximum 27.243-6, 254
 - melt 27.245
 - sands 27.266
- glaciated mountains 27.249
- glaciation 27.245 (table 1)
- glacier 27.245
- Glamis (Angus, Scotland), churchyard 22.88
- Glasgow & South Western Railway 27.240
- Glasgow University 23.98
- GLASTON 25.No 423:
- 12th century pit 21.39
 - 14th century quarrying 21.39
 - Anglo-Saxon cemetery 21.39
 - Church of St Andrew 22.62, 64, 66, 73:
 - absentee rector 29.333
 - attendance 22.73
 - Barnard Smith, Rev [rector] 21.33, 26.195
 - curate of 29.333, 336
 - endowments 22.73
 - glebe 22.73
 - living 21.35
 - Parochial Church Council 26.200
 - Sunday scholars 22.73
 - tithe 22.73
 - Cookson, Rev H W [rector] 22.62, 73
 - Coppice Farm 27.271, 28.323
 - Coppice House, Manor Lane 29.366
 - dovecote 29.366
 - early medieval life in 21.39
 - early Upper Palaeolithic site 21.38-9, 21.41 (fig 3) 27.248, 254-5
 - fieldwalking project 23.130
 - geology 21.40-1
 - geophysical survey 28.321
- Glaston Grange, Wing Road 29.366
- Grange Farm 21.39
- linear ditches 21.39
- Manor Farm, Manor Lane 28.321, 29.366
- medieval village 27.255
- Rectory 21.35
- Religious Census 22.52
- ridge and furrow 28.321
- ridge 27.243:
 - section of bedrock geology 21.41 (fig 4)
- RLHRS Village Visit 24.184
- sand quarry 21.40, 27.255 (fig 9)
- School 22.93
- Swan Inn 29.366
- toft 21.39
- Wing Road 21.39
- Glatton (Hunts) 29.333
- Glaves, Rev John C [vicar of Laxton (Northants)] 22.62, 86
- Glendon South Junction (Northants) 27.238
- global warming 27.245
- Glorious Revolution 24.176, 30.392
- Gloucester, Duchess of 27.230, 28.278, 29.330; Duke of 29.330 (fig 1), 369, 30.416, 418
- Gloucestershire limestone 24.151
- Gnanaratnam, Tony 22.91
- Goadby Marwood (Leics), coin hoard 23.101
- Goddard, Dr Richard 28.298
- Godwyn, Hugo [rent-collector] 23.120, 127
- Gogerddan (Cardiganshire) 21.30; seat of Sir Pryse Pryse 21.37
- Goggs Brothers, of Swaffham (Norfolk) [builders] 24.166
- Gold Coast (Africa) 29.369
- Golden Buck public house, Fleet Street, London 23.119
- Gomley: Anne 28.295; Robert 28.295
- Gomm, Jane 28.301
- Goodacre, Robert, Standard Hill Academy, Nottingham 30.403-04
- Goodall, Andrew [vicar of Braunston] 23.123
- Goodere, Sir Henry, MP 30.381
- Goodliffe, Arnold, of Belton 27.272
- Goodwin, Adam 28.313
- Gordon, Charles George, General [Gordon of Khartoum] 23.115-17
- Gospel Standard Baptist Library, Hove (Sussex) 30.408
- Gothic Revival 24.156, 30.396
- Goths [Germanic tribe] 23.102
- Gouger:
 - Alfred 30.399, 402, 405-6
 - George 30.401-6
 - Henry 30.398, 403-06
 - John [sen], Captain 30.398
 - John [jun] 30.398, 403, 405-06
 - Mary 30.403
 - P M 30.408
 - Rebecca 30.398, 403
 - Robert 30.397 (fig 1), 397-408:
 - birth and baptism 30.399 (fig 4)
 - hut at Glenelg, South Australia 30.398 (fig 3)
 - journals of 30.398
 - letter to Robert Owen 30.400 (fig 6)
 - Pigot's directory entry 30.397 (fig 2)
 - silk manufacturer 30.397
 - Sarah Adelaide 30.398, 403
- Gouldsworthy, Martha 28.301
- Governess to the Royal Nursery 28.301
- Government Art Collection 28.302
- Government Bond 23.117
- Governor of Dominica 21.21

General Index

- Grace Dieu Priory (Leics), Mesolithic site 27.248
 gradiometer survey 24.180
 Graf, Anne 27.260-1, 265, 267
 grammar schools 25.No 68
 Grand Junction Railway 27.236
 Grand Tour 30.380
 Grant, Eliza, of Edith Weston 26.222
 Grantham (Lincs) 30.386
Grantham [ship] 28.305
 Grantham Formation 21.40-1
 Granville, Earl 22.69
 grasses 27.249
 grave goods 29.363
 graves 25.No 233
 gravestones, pattern book for 24.156
 gravity, nature of 30.396
 Gray, Michael 21.43
GREAT CASTERTON 23.131, 25.No 94, 415, 432, 529, 26.222, 30.396:
 Church of St Peter & St Paul 23.134, 24.173, 28.295-6:
 archaeological watching brief 24.179
 Atlay, Rev Henry [rector] 24.170, 173
 attendance 24.170, 173
 Clough, Rev Jonathan [rector] 23.123
 living of 24.176
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.120
 Parochial Church Council 24.179
 sittings 24.170, 173
 Sunday scholars 24.173
 coin find 23.101
 Community College 24.181
 Great North Road 22.90
 Home Farm, Old Great North Road 26.218
 Lucas family of 29.349
 Main Street 30.411
 medieval remains 26.218
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 Methodist Chapel 22.93, 26.222:
 records 23.133
 Pickworth Road 23.131
 population 24.170
 Primary School 23.131
 Rectory 23.123
 Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67, 24.169
 Roman:
 inhumation cemetery 23.131, 26.218
 remains 26.218
 structures 30.412
 town 21.44, 22.90, 23.131, 24.179, 26.218
 villa 29.364
 Ryhall Road 29.364
 stone axe 21.44
 Strawson's Farm 21.45, 22.90
 Great Easton (Leics) 29.364:
 Archaeological Fieldwork Group 21.38
 Church of St Andrew 22.53, 65, 67
 Religious Census 22.51
 Wesleyan Methodists Reformed Chapel 22.62, 65, 67, 83:
 attendance 22.83
 Hughes, Edward Francis [minister] 22.62, 83
 Moore, H W [Steward] 22.63, 83
 Sunday scholars 22.83
 Great Fire of London 21.11, 30.392, 395
 Great Humby (Lincs) 28.304-5, 309-10, 313
Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland 26.202
 Great Langdale (Cumbria) 29.363
 Great Missenden (Bucks): Church 28.291;
 Convent 28.291
 Great North Road 21.44, 23.101, 136, 24.177
 Great Northern Railway 24.170, 172, 27.236-7, 239-41
 Great Ouse, River 24.165
 Great Parlour 21.16
 Great Plague 21.11, 30.395
 Great Seal of Elizabeth I 29.330, 369
 Great Tithes 22.72, 29.333, 335-6
 Great Western Railway 28.311
 Great Yarmouth (Norfolk) 27.242
 Greater London Record Office 21.21
 Green: Betty 21.14; Henry 21.14; John [minister, Independent Chapel, Uppingham] 22.62, 80; Orlando 27.272; Rev Henry [vicar of Braunston and Hambleton] 22.62, 70, 74; Rev J H 27.272; Rev John 25.No 298; Thomas [smallholder] 24.156; Verdant 22.96
 Greenfield, Ernest 24.180
 Greenland 27.256
GREETHAM 28.317, 25.133, 136, 433:
 Church Lane 27.271
 Church of St Mary 22.62, 64, 66, 73, 90, 93:
 attendance 22.73
 banns of marriage register 27.273
 benefaction 23.121
 Dalton, Rev John Neale [vicar] 22.62, 73
 endowments 22.73
 human bones 22.90
 parish registers 28.317
 tithe commutation 29.335
 decrease in population 29.331
 enclosure 23.133, 29.335
 Forsters Charity 22.73
 Greetham Quarry 26.219, 27.269-70
 Harington estate 30.375
 Hotchkyn family 28.313
 human remains 26.219
 Iron Age:
 artefacts 27.269-70
 enclosure 26.219
 pits and ditches 26.219
 round houses 27.269
 Main Street 26.219, 29.365
 manor of 28.279-80
 Quarry Lodge 28.316
 Queen Anne's Bounty 22.73
 RAF Woolfox Lodge 25.Nos 76, 326, 430
 Ram Jam Inn 22.96, 28.326
 Religious Census 22.54
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.62, 64, 66, 73:
 attendance 22.73
 Jackson, William, minister 22.62, 73
 Woolfox:
 manor of 28.279-80
 survey of 30.387
 Gresham College, London 30.389
 Gretton, F E [curate of Tickencote] 22.62, 79
 Gretton (Northants):
 Church of St James 22.62, 65, 67, 86:
 John Hamilton Bullivant [curate] 22.62, 86
 Ebenezer Baptist Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 86:
 attendance 22.86
 Spendlove, Jonathan [deacon] 22.63, 86
 Sunday school 22.55, 86
 Religious Census 22.51
 Wesleyan Chapel 22.63, 65, 67:
 attendance 22.86
 endowments 22.86
 glebe 22.86
 Porter, Robert [steward] 22.63, 86
 Sunday scholars 22.86
 Gretton, Rev Frank, of Stamford (Lincs) 29.333
 Greville: Captain the Hon A 23.116; Sir Fulke 26.192
 Grey Friars 28.283
 Grice, William [flax dresser] 30.397
 Grimes Graves (Norfolk) 26.228
 Grimes, John [steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Pickworth] 24.170, 174
 Grimsthorpe estate 27.271
 Grimsthorpe & Drummond Castle Trust 29.341
 Griselda, story of 28.289
 grocer 26.198, 203
 Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln 24.176
 Grudgings, Oliver 30.416
 Grundy, Pat 28.278, 316
 guidebooks 25.Nos 20, 29-30, 34, 56, 120, 154, 186, 205, 208-09, 272, 417, 469, 489, 498, 500
 Guild of Holy Trinity 24.145
 Guillotin, Dr 29.368
 gullies 21.43, 45, 24.179
 Gunby (Lincs) 28.318
 gunpowder 24.154
 Gunpowder Plot 24.176, 26.187-94, 28.278, 30.378
 Gunther, Yvette 30.408
GUNTHORPE 25.No 439:
 archaeology 21.40, 42
 deserted medieval village 21.40
 earthworks 21.40
 fieldwalking survey 21.40
 lands in 21.12
 population 22.53
 Roman settlement 21.42
 Romano-British rural settlement 23.101
 Guy, John / J C [bank manager, clerk to Uppingham School trustees] 26.198, 205-06, 211
 Gwash valley 21.40
 Gwash, River 21.14, 43-4, 23.101, 25.No 92, 27.243
 Haakon, King 23.113
 Haberdashers' Hall Independent Chapel, London 30.399
 habitats, wetland 27.249
 Habsburgs 30.394
 Hack: Anne 28.317; Charlotte 28.316-17; Elizabeth, of Clipsham 28.316; John, of Clipsham 23.133, 28.316; Matthew 28.317; Richard 28.316-17
 Haconby (Lincs) 29.352
 Haig: Alan 29.334; Douglas 23.117
 hairdresser 26.198, 203
 halberdier 27.231
 Half-Moon Street, Piccadilly (London) 21.17
 Halford, Henry 29.348
 Hall: Betty 30.398; Charlotte, of Coventry 30.403; John 28.295; Joseph 30.382; Rachael 26.220-1
 Hallaton (Leics) 27.237:
 Church of St Michael 22.63, 65, 67, 84:
 attendance 22.84
 endowments 22.84
 Peake, Thomas Cross [rector] 22.63
 Sunday scholars 22.84
 Evangelical Dissenting Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 84-5:
 attendance 22.84
 nonconformist records 26.216

- Sunday scholars 22.84s
Williams, Rev Charles [minister] 22.63, 84
fieldwork group 29.372
Religious Census 22.51
Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms 29.368
- HAMBLETON** 21.3-16, 25.No 457:
Church of St Andrew 21.12, 47, 22.62, 64, 66, 74, 29.339:
adwoson 23.123
attendance 22.74
endowments 22.74
entitlements from dependent parishes 23.126-7
glebe land 23.123
Green, Rev Henry [vicar] 22.62, 74
Notitia Parochialis return 23.119-20
prebendal lands 29.333
tithes 23.121, 123
vicarial income 23.120
archaeological watching brief 22.92
Barker family 21.3-16
berewicks of 23.121
enclosure of 30.394
Hall 23.134, 25.No 182
Hearth Tax 21.14 16
Lord of the Manor 23.123
manor 23.120
Middle Hambleton, Beech Farm 26.226
Nether Hambleton:
archaeological excavation 23.135, 24.184
deserted medieval village 27.275
outlier of Hambleton 23.121
Nether Lampleys 21.9
Old Hall 21.3, 4 (fig 2), 8, 11, 16
poor of 21.13, 30.384
Tween Brooks 21.14
Upper Lampleys 21.9
value of the Rectory 23.122
Vicarage 22.70
Wood 29.339, 348
- Hambleton Parva [Little Hambleton] 23.121:
land held by Roger Flore 24.148
Hamburg (Germany) 21.17
Hamilton: Duke of / Milor 21.17, 21; Geoffrey 25.Nos 170-71, 355
Hampton Court Conference 26.189
Hanbury, Major J R 24.138
Handel 21.17
Hanse trading organisation 24.140
hansom cab 23.117
Hanson Cement 29.330
Hanson-Smith, Julian 24.183
Harborough: Countess of 28.319; Earl of 28.318, 29.332, 351
Hardwick, William [minister, Baptist Chapel, Uppingham] 22.62, 80
Hardy: John Stockwell 29.344; family 25.No 172
hare, Arctic 27.256
Har(r)ington / Haryngton 24.176, 26.188, 194, 30.375:
Alice 30.376
Anne, Lady, of Exton 23.122, 26.188, 30.375, 377-8, 380, 382-3, 410
library 30.384
Edward, Lord 23.111
Edward, Sir, of Ridlington 30.376, 385
family tree 30.376 (fig 1)
Frances 30.376-7
Henry, Sir, of Elmsthorpe 30.376
House, London 30.381, 384
James, Sir, of Ridlington 26.194, 30.376, 393
- John (Sir / Lord):
of Exton 23.106, 26.187-9, 192-3, 29.369, 30.375-80, 380 (fig 6), 382, 410
of Grantham and Stamford (Lincs), wool merchant 28.280
of Kelston (Somerset) 26.187-8, 30.377
Kelway 30.376-7
Lucy, Countess of 24.176, 26.188, 30.376, 380-1, 381 (fig 7), 382-5
Mabella 30.376
Thomas 28.295
- Haringtons (farthing tokens) 30.382
Harley, Robert 23.120
Harmonicon Caeleste, by Vincent Wing 30.387-8, 390 (fig 6), 393, 396
harpoon 27.247
harquebuses 27.231
Harrington (Northants) 27.275
Harringtons' Knots 30.384
Harringworth (Northants):
carrier 21.5
Religious Census 22.51
Church of St John the Baptist 22.62, 65, 67, 86:
attendance 22.86
Blaydes, Frederick H M [vicar] 22.62, 86
endowments 22.86
glebe 22.86
Sunday scholars 22.86
viaduct 27.236, 238 (fig 3), 239-41
Harris: Larry 26.226; Stephen 27.274
Harrison: Brian 24.175, 177; Carl 21.48, 22.95, 24.182, 26.224, 27.273, 28.325; Jo 28.325
Harrow School (Middx) 29.348
Hart: C R 23.110; Jack, Collection of Rutland Picture Postcards 23.134, 26.228, 28.328; William Garner, grocer 26.209
Hartley: John S 28.298; Robert F 21.40, 42, 27.266, 269, 29.362, 30.412
Hartmann, Peter 23.99
Harvey: James 26.219, 29.365; Pat 23.132
Harwich (Essex) 27.242
Haryngton, *see* Har(r)ington
Hazelgrove, Professor Colin 28.327
Haslam, Sam [Uppingham School master] 21.28, 26.198, 199 (fig 3)
Hastings (Sussex) 28.309
Hastings, George, Earl of Huntingdon 23.106
Hatcher, Thomas, of Careby (Lincs), MP 30.393
hatchments 25.No 387
Hatfield (Herts) 28.308
Hatton, Lady Charlotte 29.339, 30.375
Haviland, Dr Alfred, Medical Officer of Health, Northampton 21.24-5, 32-35, 26.204 (fig 6), 205, 195
Hawes, William, bookseller 23.119
Hawke, Lord 21.23
Hawkin, Sir William 28.286
Hawley, Arthur 28.324
Hawthorn, John [bookseller and printer] 26.197, 199 (fig 3), 205, 209
Hay, Mistress Alison 26.190
Hayes, Raymond 27.248, 254
Haywood: Col T C S 21.47, 23.134, 27.230; Jennifer 28.322
hazel woodland 27.249
Headmasters' Conference 21.34, 26.186
Heal(e)y: John, born at / of Barrowden 26.214-15; John, of Harsers Farm, Exmoor 26.215; Mary, of Barrowden 26.215; Simon 24.176
Hearth Tax Return, 1665 21.8, 10-11, 14, 25.No 37, 29.361, 367, 30.414
Heathcote: Catherine Sophia, Lady 29.341; Charlotte, Lady 29.341 (fig 5); Gilbert, Sir, of Normanton 27.271, 28.307, 309-10, 29.332-3, 340, 341 (fig 5), 342, 345-6, 348-9, 351; Henry 29.351; John, Sir 27.271; Lionel Edward 27.271, 29.349, 351; of Normanton Park 29.341; Robert 27.271
Heather (Leics), coin hoard 23.101
heavens, chart of the 30.386
Heidelberg (Germany) 30.380, 382
Helianthemum 27.249
heliocentric theory 30.388
Hemington Quarry (Leics) 27.246, 248
Hemmings, W J [architect of Stamford] 23.133, 24.181
Hendry, Preston 27.237
Hengistbury Head (Dorset) 27.246
Henisch: Bridget 22.95-6; Professor Heinz 22.95-6
Henley on Thames (Oxon) 28.291-2, 294
Henrietta Maria, Queen 26.194
Henry I 30.412
Henry V 23.128
Henry VII 23.106, 28.295
Henry VIII 23.121-2, 124, 28.291, 30.375
Henry, Prince of Wales 26.188, 28.300, 30.375, 378-80 (fig 6), 382-3
Henry of Clipston 23.125
Henson, F [clergyman, of Ridlington] 22.78, 62
heraldry 25.Nos 3, 19, 289
Herapath's *Railway Journal* 27.236
herbage and pannage 23.106
Herbert: Anne Louise 30.384, 410; Herbert, Rev Robert Charles 28.306
Hercok: Henry [Baptist minister, Whissendine] 22.62, 80; William, surveyor of quarries 24.154
Herefordshire wool 24.140-1
Heritage Lottery Fund 21.47-8, 23.98, 134, 24.138, 183, 26.186, 224, 227, 27.274, 28.278, 30.418
Heritage of Rutland Water (Rutland Record Series No 5) 27.274, 28.324, 327, 29.330, 371, 30.419
Hert, William 28.290
Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust 23.131
Hewlett, of Barrowden: Margaret, 26.214-15; William 26.215
Hibbins: Alfred 24.158; Charles 24.155, 158; George, stonemason and quarryman 24.152, 154-8; Mary 24.157-8; Robert [stonemason] 24.156-7; William [stonemason] 24.156-7
Hicks: Sir Baptist 30.383; Juliana 30.376
hide processing 27.256
High Sheriff of Rutland 24.178, 21.3, 27.230, 28.305
Highland Railway 27.240
hill hunting ground 27.247
Hill: Nick 28.323, 29.330, 365-7, 30.413, 419-20; Rev J H 29.345
Hillard, Charles [minister, Methodist Chapel, Lyddington] 22.62, 74
Hillsline [stonemason of Cambridge] 24.164
Hilton, Geoffrey 23.98
Hippisley: Tobias 23.120, 127; Tobias the younger, Gent 21.16; Toby the elder 21.16
His Majesty's Commissioner 21.10
Historia Regum Anglie 23.128
historic building recording 30.413, 29.365

General Index

- historic buildings **25**.Nos 64, 79, 397
Historic Royal Palaces **28**.303
Historical Manuscripts Commission **23**.98, 133
history **25**.Nos 32, 57, 59, 156, 173, 200, 251, 265, 308-09, 486, 499, 528
History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland [by James Wright] **22**.95, **24**.139, **28**.283, **29**.362
HM Coroner **23**.99, 102-4, **26**.206, **30**.416
Hoar, John **28**.318
Hodder, Edwin **30**.398, 401, 403
Hodgkinson, Rev R J **21**.23, 36, **26**.205
Hodgson, Rev William **29**.333
Hogarth, William **28**.302
Hohen Viechlen (Germany) **27**.248
Holand, John **28**.290
Holbeach (Holbeche) House, Kingswinford (Staffs) **26**.192-3
Holden, Henry [curate of Ayston] **22**.62, 69, **26**.196, 204
Hollamby, Ken **22**.90, 92, **28**.321
Holland **24**.143-4, **27**.256:
 gloves **21**.9
 sleeves **21**.12
Hollis: D **24**.184; Henry [minister of Methodist Chapel, Cottesmore] **22**.62, 71
hollow way **21**.45
Holme Hale Hall, Swaffham (Norfolk) **26**.228
Holmes: Charlotte, of Stretton **28**.317; Chas W, curate, Market Overton **22**.62, 75; Mark **21**.42
Holocene **27**.247
Holroyd, Jo **27**.267, **30**.419
holy orders **29**.332
holy wells **25**.No 466
Holyoak (Leics) **29**.364
Holywell (Lincs):
 Hall **21**.47, **22**.50, **23**.131
 Blind Eye Quarry **23**.131
 iron smelting site **23**.131
 Roman ironworking site **22**.95
Home Guard **25**.Nos 112, 381, **26**.225
Home Secretary **30**.402
Homer's *Iliad* **30**.380
Hoo Ash (Leics), coin hoard **23**.101
Hopkins, William **28**.302
Hopkinson, Giles **30**.408
HORN **25**.No 431, **30**.375:
 archaeological watching brief **22**.92
 population **22**.53
 Religious Census **22**.65, 67
hornbeam forest **27**.248
Horncastle (Lincs) **28**.312-13, **29**.351:
 Woodhall Lodge **28**.311
 wool merchants of **28**.280
Horncastle to Woodhall (Lincs) Railway **28**.311
Horninghold (Leics):
 Church of St Peter **22**.63, 65, 67, 84
 endowments **22**.84
 Religious Census **22**.51
 Swann, Rev Charles Henry [minister] **22**.63, 84
Hornung, E W **24**.175
horse **21**.16: bones **21**.40; in agriculture **26**.224; riding / racing **25**.No 110, 237; wild **27**.256; working **27**.273
horseshoes **25**.No 83
Horsley, James, bricklayer **27**.271
Horwitz, Henry **24**.176
Hoskins, W G **28**.299, **29**.364
hospital for almsmen **28**.319 (fig 1)
Hospital of Saint John and Anne, Oakham **21**.10, **24**.146-8, 147 (fig 4), 148, **25**.No 291
hospitals **21**.10, **23**.134, **24**.146-8, 147 (fig 4), 148, **25**.Nos 290-91, 452, **26**.219, **27**.272, **28**.279, 284-6, 288-91, 293-4, 296-7, 319 (fig 1), **30**.414
Hotchkiss:
 Ann **28**.305
 Anthony **28**.306
 armorial floor slab **28**.306, 307 (fig 3)
 Rev, of Stonesby (Leics) **28**.313
 Charles, of Bristol **28**.306
 coat of arms **28**.306
 Donatus **28**.309, 315
 Edward, of Exton **22**.73, **26**.222
 Faith **28**.315
 family archives **27**.273
 family tree **28**.314
 Gordon Richard **28**.315
 Henry **28**.309, 315
 Jamaican estates **28**.306
 John **28**.305-06, 313
 Louisa **28**.315
 Neil Stafford, Major **28**.315
 Marian Juliana Ellen **28**.315
 Marian Matilda **28**.309, 315
 Mary **28**.305-06, 315
 Matilda Sophia **28**.315
 monument **28**.304
 plantations in Jamaica **28**.325
 Ralph **28**.306, 313
 Robert **28**.304-06, 313:
 arms and crest of **28**.307
 Sarah **28**.304-05
 Stafford Vere, Col **28**.315
 Thomas **28**.304, 307, 309, 313, 315:
 excise permit for brandy **28**.309 (fig 8)
 Thomas Henry Stafford **28**.309, 312, 315
 Thomas John Stafford **28**.311, 315
 Houghton: David **28**.327, **29**.370-1, 419;
 Steven **21**.43, 48, **26**.217
 House of Commons **22**.51, 53:
 Commission, mining and quarrying **24**.154
 Library, Research Division **24**.138
 Speaker of **23**.120
 House of Lords **22**.55, **27**.237, **30**.391
 house platforms, medieval **24**.180
Household Brigade Magazine **23**.117
Household Cavalry **23**.115
Houses of Parliament **24**.167, **26**.187, 189
Howard: Dr Laurence **24**.183, **26**.225; Robert **30**.414
Howe, William and Son [stonemasons of Oundle (Northants)] **24**.166
Howes: Margaret **28**.284; Thomas, of Stamford (Lincs) **28**.284-5
Howkins, Trevor **23**.112
Howlett, Sue **21**.47, **22**.50, 96, **23**.98, **24**.178, 183, **26**.186, 226, 228, **27**.275, **28**.327, **30**.375
Hubbard: Audrey **23**.117; Mary **30**.403; Rev Henry, of Hinton Ampner (Hants) **30**.403
Hudson, Jeffrey **24**.176, **25**.No 286
Hughes, Edward Francis [minister, Independent Chapel, Great Easton (Leics)] **22**.62, 83
Huguenot **30**.398
Hull, Richard [rector of Lyndon & Pilton] **21**.11-12
human bone / remains **21**.39, **27**.249, 180
Humbert, A J [architect] **24**.166
Humby Woods, Great Humby (Lincs) **28**.310
Humphrey: Marian Matilda **28**.312; Richard **28**.315
Hundred Years War **24**.140, 143
Hungary **27**.256
hunt **21**.23, **24**.177, **28**.307
Hunt: Leon **26**.219; Samuel, smallholder **24**.156
hunter gatherers **27**.243, 248
hunter herders **27**.255
hunting grounds **27**.246
hunting park **23**.105-13
Huntingdon, Earl of **23**.106
Huntingdon Record Office **28**.305
Huntingdon wool **24**.141
Huntley, Mawde **28**.287
Hurford, Matthew **26**.218
Husee, John **23**.106
Hustwick, Robert [rector, Morcott] **22**.62, 76, **29**.336
Hutchins: Rob **27**.267, **30**.419; Sue **23**.129
Huttoft (Lincs) **28**.310, 313
Hutton: Helen **30**.420; Rev Michael **29**.336
Hyam, Andrew **27**.271, **29**.364
Hyde Park Turnpike (London) **28**.307
Hyena **27**.248, 256
Hykham, Rev Thomas **28**.290-1
Ice Age **26**.217, **27**.249, 251, 255
Ickworth House **24**.155
illegitimacy **22**.89
Illston, Richard **28**.318
Imperium Galliarum [Roman province] **23**.100
incised slabs **25**.No 164
incumbent absenteeism **29**.332
incumbent-patrons **29**.333
Independent non-conformists **22**.52, 63-7, **29**.337:
 chapel attendance **22**.55, **24**.172
 sittings provided **22**.54, **24**.171
India **30**.405-6
Indian cotton **21**.9
Indian gown **21**.12
indirect taxation **24**.142
Industrial Archaeology **24**.184
industrial railways **27**.242
infant mortality **21**.27, **22**.88
Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 1879 **21**.33
inglenook fireplace **29**.354, 356-7, 365-6, **30**.413-15
Ingmanthorpe Hall (Yorks) **29**.346
Ingthorpe **25**.No 432; chapel **23**.122, 124; farmhouse **23**.122
Inherent Topographical Probability (ITP) **23**.109-10
inhumation: burial, Roman **30**.412; burials, Ketton **23**.131; cemetery, Roman **23**.131; Middle Iron Age **27**.270
inner bailey **24**.138
Inner Temple **28**.291
innkeeper **26**.198
inns and inn signs **26**.223
insanity **22**.50
Institute of Field Archaeologists **23**.98, **27**.275
Institute of Lifelong Learning **23**.98, **28**.278
intramural burials **22**.87
Ipswich (Suffolk) **28**.282
Ipswichian inter-glacial archaeological period **27**.248
Ireland **21**.18, **27**.272, **30**.377
Irish Sea **21**.25
Iron Age **21**.39, **25**.No 414, **27**.245 (table 1), 269-70, **28**.327:
 ditch **26**.220
 Early-Middle **21**.43
 enclosure **21**.43-4, **26**.219, **27**.270
 Late **21**.38, 43
 pits and ditches **26**.219
 pottery **21**.44, **26**.221
 round houses **27**.269

- rubbing stone 27.270
- iron:
- pyrites 24.151
 - smelting furnace 21.38, 23.131, 24.180, 26.220
 - slag 21.43, 24.179-80, 26.220, 27.269, 29.364, 30.413
 - smithing, Iron Age 30.412
 - working, Roman 22.95, 23.101, 131
- ironmonger 26.203
- ironstone quarries 25.Nos 217, 416
- Isleworth (Middx) 30.383
- Italian: bankers 24.139, 142; cloth industry 24.139; wool merchants 24.139
- Italy 28.299
- Ivatt railway locomotive 27.238 (fig 2), 241
- Iwardby: Elizabeth 28.281, 286, 291; Johanne 28.292; John, of Great Missenden (Bucks) 28.281, 291
- Ixer, Dr R A 21.44
- Jack Hart Collection of Rutland Picture Postcards 23.134, 26.228, 28.328
- Jackson: Brian 23.128; John 26.215; Mary 26.215; William 26.214-15
- Jacob: J 21.30; W T 21.25
- Jacobean Court 30.381
- Jacobi, Roger 21.38, 48, 27.255
- Jacobites 27.231
- Jamaica 27.273, 28.304-07, 30.403; Attorney General for 28.305
- James I 23.107, 133, 26.187-9, 27.272, 29.358, 30.375-6, 378, 379 (fig 4), 383-5 coronation of 26.188
- James II 30.391-2
- James VI, of Scotland 26.188, 30.375
- James, Mary, of Outwell, Norfolk 26.214-5
- Jane, Lady Cornwallis 30.381
- Jardine, D R 24.175
- Jarvis, Wayne 21.38, 45, 22.92
- Jefferys: Mary 26.214-15; Henrietta Louisa 28.299
- Jenkins, Robin 21.46, 27.230, 28.298, 325
- Jenkinson: Anthony 22.50; Jenkinson, John [minister, Baptist Chapel, Oakham & Langham] 22.62, 74, 77
- Jennings, Margaret 27.272
- Jeune, Francis 29.334
- Jewel, John [Bishop of Salisbury] 23.122
- Jewry Wall, Leicester 23.101; Museum 26.228, 27.275
- jigsaw puzzle 28.301
- John O'Gaunt station (Leics) 27.241
- John Samuels Archaeological Consultants 21.43, 22.90, 23.130, 26.221
- Johnson, A C, of Witham-on-the-Hill, Lincolnshire 26.202; Archdeacon Robert 24.175-6, 25.Nos 28, 147, 26.196
- Johnston, Dr Dorothy 30.408
- Jones:
- A 23.108
 - Chris 22.90
 - Dr Clive 21.40, 44, 48, 41, 23.112, 135, 24.154, 167, 27.267, 275, 30.419
 - Elaine 21.38, 41-5, 48, 23.98-9, 130-2, 135, 26.217-19, 221, 27.230, 243, 260-2, 269-71, 275, 28.322, 328, 29.363-4, 30.411-13, 419
 - Elizabeth 30.400
 - Inigo 26.188
 - John, vicar, Burley 22.62, 71
 - Joseph 26.215
 - Mary Ann 26.214-15
 - Stephen 26.219
- Jonson, Ben, poet 26.188, 30.375, 380
- Jubilee class railway locomotive 27.238 (fig 3), 241
- Judd, John 27.243 (fig 1), 251
- jug, medieval 22.92
- Jukes, A 23.132
- Jurassic 21.40, 44, 23.99:
- Blisworth Limestone 23.99
 - succession composition 24.151
- Justice of the Peace 21.3, 10, 28.316
- Kajewski, Paul 29.364
- Kammel, Anton (Anthony John) 21.17-21
- title page of *Op. I*, 1766 21.20 (fig 1)
- Karn, Dr Nick 28.298-9
- Kaye: Christopher 29.340; Grace 29.340; John [Bishop of Lincoln] 29.334, 343, 351; W F J [Archdeacon of Lincoln] 29.351
- Keal, William Tomblin: deacon [minister, Providence Chapel, Oakham] 22.63, 77; house, Market Place, Oakham 30.405 (fig 10); surgeon 30.405, 407
- Keeble, John [surveyor of quarries] 24.154
- Keen, Charles, of Empingham 26.222
- Keith, Sir Andrew [Master of Horse] 30.382
- Kellways Clay and Sand 23.99
- Kelly's *Directory of Leicestershire & Rutland* 21.32, 24.154, 162-4, 26.196, 28.311, 326
- Kelway: Anne 26.188, 30.376; Robert, Sir 30.376-7; tomb in Exton Church 26.188 (fig 2)
- Kemp: Edward [lay agent, Independent Chapel, Bisbrooke] 22.63, 70; Elizabeth, of Brooke 26.216; John, of Brooke 26.216; William, of Belton 29.364
- Kendall, Rev J 29.332
- Kenilworth (Warks) 23.98:
- Abbey Advisory Committee 23.98
 - Priory, Prior of 23.128
 - Abbot of 23.128
- Kennedy: Air Chief Marshal Sir Jock 29.330; Lady 23.134
- Kent, Duke of 28.301
- Kent's Cavern, Devon 27.246
- Kenya 24.177
- Kettering & Manton Railway 25.Nos 12, 256, 297, 27.236, 239
- Kettering (Northants), railway station 27.239
- KETTON** 25.No 23, 159, 185, 370, 384, 398, 435, 28.310:
- absentee landlord 24.167
 - aerial photographs 21.42, 26.224
 - agriculture 24.167
 - Aldgate 24.156, 25.No 435
 - and Collyweston railway station 27.241
 - Architectural Stone and Masonry 24.152-3
 - Barley Mow public house 24.157
 - Benyon family 24.151
 - brewing 24.167
 - Brick Works quarry 24.152
 - Bronze Age:
 - flints 27.270
 - ring ditch 28.321
 - Bull Lane 27.270
 - Cart Leys 24.153
 - Castle Cement 24.152, 28.321, 29.369
 - cemetery 21.42, 26.224
 - census: enumerator 24.158; returns for stonemasons 24.156 (Table 2)
 - Charter and Great Seal, 1594 30.416, 418
 - Church of St Mary the Virgin 21.42, 24.155-6, 169, 171, 28.295-6, 30.418:
 - archaeological survey 21.42
 - attendance 24.170
 - bell pits 24.152
 - Hotchkin armorial floor slab 28.306, 307 (fig 3)
 - Nutt monument 24.158
 - parish registers 26.215
 - Saxon stonework 21.42
 - sittings 24.170, 173
 - Wake, Rev B [vicar] 24.170, 173
- coin find 23.101
- deeds and estate papers 24.152, 29.330
- drift mines 24.152
- drove 21.42
- Dry Nook Close 24.153
- Enclosure:
 - award 24.152
 - field names 24.153
 - map 24.152
- estate map 24.152
- farmers in 24.156 (Table 1)
- financial records 26.224
- Fishponds, Stamford Road 28.321, 323
- Garley's Field, coin hoard 23.101, 131
- Geeston 25.No 435:
 - archaeology 21.42
 - earth-works 21.42
 - field walking survey 21.42
 - High Street 21.45
 - ridge and furrow 21.42
 - River Welland floodplain 21.42
 - shrunken medieval settlement 21.42
- geophysical survey 28.321
- Grange Top Quarry 21.42, 22.90
- grocer 24.158
- Haggards Close Hill 24.152
- Hall 24.163
- Heath, stone pits 24.152
- Hibbins house 24.158 (fig 3), 167
- High Street 24.155, 157-8, 160, 162
- Independent chapel 26.216, 222
- inhumation burials 23.131
- Iron Age settlement 28.321
- Justices of Peace 21.3
- Kilthorpe 30.412:
 - Grange 28.323, 29.367
- limestone 24.151-68, 29.354:
 - extraction 23.101, 29.331
 - village 24.167
- Little Lane 24.157
- manor of 24.151-2
- manorial survey 26.223
- medieval:
 - ridge and furrow 22.90
 - village centre 27.270
- Mesolithic site 27.254
- Molesworth family 24.167
- Northwick estate 24.155, 160
- Nutt's Farm, archaeological watching brief 22.92, 24.181
- Nutt, Thomas: daybook 24.160 (Table 4), 161 (fig 5), 162 (fig 6); archive extract 24.159 (fig 4)
- Parish Council 22.91, 24.160:
 - records 23.133, 26.224
- Pit Lane 22.91, 24.152
- Pitcher Pit Close 24.153
- population 24.170
- postmaster 24.158
- prebendal lands 29.333
- Prebendary 24.153, 156
- private railway sidings 21.46
- quarry 21.40, 43-4, 24.154 (fig 2), 28.321, 327, 29.354:
 - inclined plane 24.155
 - labourers 24.159
 - masters 24.153, 160
 - on Ordnance Survey map 24.152, 153

- (fig 1)
stone cleaving 24.154
surveyor of quarries 24.153
The Deeps 24.152
The Grange 24.152
railway station 24.155, 158, 27.271
Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67, 24.169
Robert of 24.175
Roman:
 coin hoard 23.131, 26.225
 discoveries 23.101
 settlement 21.43-4, 22.90, 28.321
 villa 23.131
Saxon chapel and graveyard 22.90
Saxon occupation 22.90
schoolmistress 24.158
Stamford Lane, Fishponds 27.270
Starts Hill pit 24.152
stone merchants 24.157 (Table 3), 159-60
Stone Pit Close 24.153
stone pits 29.348
The Firs 24.167
The Green 24.156, 27.270
water main 21.46
White Hart Inn 24.167
Kew (Surrey) 30.378, 383:
 Palace 28.301, 303
Kexby (Lincs) 28.304
Key, Michael 30.408
Khartoum (Sudan) 23.115:
 Gordon of 23.115-17
Khedive's Bronze Star 23.115
Kiborne, Nathaniel 28.325
kiln, Water Newton (Cambs) 23.102
Kilthorpe – *sv* Ketton
Kimber, Jill 27.275, 28.327
King James Bible 26.189
King's Books – *see* *Valor Beneficiorum*
King's Cross Station, London 27.236, 239, 241
king's deer 30.378
King's Norton (Leics), church 30.396
King's School, Peterborough 28.278
King's Cliffe (Northants) 29.344, 351-2:
 heritage 29.352
 rector of 29.340, 352
King's College, Cambridge 24.166
King's Lynn (Norfolk) 28.282:
 collectors of customs 24.146
Kingston, Duchess of / Duke of 21.21
Kingston upon Hull (Yorks) 24.143
Kington, John 24.177
Kipling, Dr Roger 24.179, 30.412
Kirby, Henry [grocer] 26.205, 197
Kirkby (Northants), fields 28.290
Knaptoft (Leics) 27.275
Knew, Jasmine 27.267, 30.419
knife, plano-convex, Bronze Age 21.44
Knight, Frances 29.344
Knight of the Bath 30.378
Knight of the Shire 21.6, 16, 30.375
Knighton, Charles 24.175
Knossington (Leics):
 Church of St Peter 22.62, 65, 67:
 attendance 22.84
 Connor, Rev James [rector] 22.62, 84
 endowments 22.84
 glebe 22.84
 Sunday scholars 22.84
 tithe 22.84
 Religious Census 22.51
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 84:
 attendance 22.84
 records 23.133, 28.324
 Stott, James [minister] 22.63, 84
 Knowles, Francis [King's Secretary] 23.116
 Knox, Richard 23.101, 131, 26.217, 228, 27.267, 28.322, 29.364
 Kola Peninsula (Russia) 27.249
 Kyrton, John [wool merchant, of Oakham] 24.144, 28.280
 Lac(e)y: James Wilkin [builder, of Norwich (Norfolk)] 24.164-5; Horace 24.164-5
 Lady and the Unicorn tapestry 27.230
 Lady of the Bedchamber 26.188, 28.299-301
 Lady's Monthly Museum 28.303
 Ladysmith (South Africa) 23.115-116
 Laelian [Roman emperor] 23.100, 102
 Laird 29.353, 358, 362
 Lake District 21.27; Langdale area of 21.44
 Lamastre (France) 27.230
 Lambert: Colonel 23.116; Daniel 22.96
 Lambeth Palace Library 22.120, 23.119, 122, 30.377
 Lampeter (Cardiganshire) theological college 29.334
 Lancaster, Henry of, Earl of Derby 24.139
 Lancet, The 21.30, 35
 land owners 25.No 324
 Land Tax 24.184, 25.No 357
 land use 25.No 45
 Landbilt Ltd 21.39, 23.130
 landed aristocracy 29.338
 Landfill Tax Credit Scheme 22.93
 landscape gardener 30.384
 landscapes 25.No 38
 landslips 23.107
 Lane, Peter 21.48, 22.95, 24.183, 28.313, 30.416, 420
LANGHAM 24.176, 25.Nos 80, 145-46, 393, 436, 522:
 Baptist Chapel 22.62, 64, 66, 74, 93:
 attendance 22.74
 Jenkinson, John [minister] 22.62, 74
 Stott, James [minister] 22.63, 74
 brewery 27.274
 Bridge Street 30.413
 Church of St Peter & St Paul 21.47, 22.62, 64, 66, 74, 23.117-18, 134, 24.145, 28.284:
 attendance 22.74
 benefaction 23.121
 Cranmer, I St G [curate] 22.62, 74
 Sunday scholars 22.74
 tithe award 29.369
 tithe map, 1841 30.413
 historic core 30.413
 manor court book 27.273
 Melton Road 26.219
 post-medieval artefacts 26.219
 Ranksborough:
 Gorse 23.116
 Hall 23.115-116
 Hill 23.115, 118
 RLHRS village visit 24.184
 school 29.345
 Simon 24.176
 Village History Group 27.273, 28.325, 30.420-1
 Well Street 30.413
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 74:
 attendance 22.74
 Yew Tree Farm 30.413
 Langtoft (Yorks), coin hoard 23.100
 Langton (Lincs) 28.310, 313
 Lapland 27.249-50
 Lapps 27.250-1 27.250
 lapwing 27.247
 Larratt, Henry [surgeon, of Uppingham] 28.326
 lateral chimneystack 29.354
 Latin 30.386, 403, 410
 Latter Day Saints' [Mormon] place of worship 22.52, 63-4:
 attendance 22.55, 24.172
 sittings 22.54, 24.171
 Laudian canons 24.176
 Launde (Leics) 27.243, 246-7:
 Abbey 26.202
 ancient track 27.255
 Palaeolithic site 27.254, 256 (fig 10)
 Park Wood 27.267
 Priory 24.148
 Wood Farm 27.266
 laundress 26.198
 Laurie, William [stonemason, of Downham Market (Norfolk)] 24.164-5
 lava quern 26.220
 Lawrence, D H 30.410
 Laxton: J A, Ecclesiastical Census Registrar 22.63, 71, 85-6; Thomas 24.162
 Laxton (Northants):
 Church of All Saints 22.62, 65, 67, 86:
 attendance 22.86
 Glaves, Rev John C, vicar 22.62, 86
 Sunday scholars 22.86
 incumbent of 29.332
 Grammar School 24.166
 Religious Census 22.51-2
 Laxton (Notts), open-field farming 30.410
 Lay Subsidy 25.No 95, 28.291
 Layton, I T [registrar, All Saints' Church, Slawston (Leics)] 22.85
 Leach, J H, Ecclesiastical Census Enumerator 22.63, 76
 Learoyd, Bill 28.327
 Lee: M J 29.352; Richard, alderman of Stamford (Lincs) 28.282
 legends 25.No 14, 163
 Leicester 27.237, 242-3:
 Abbey 23.129
 Archdeacon of 29.343-6, 351
 Belgrave Road Station 27.237
 City Museums 29.368
 coin hoard 23.101
 Corporation 28.311
 deeds to properties in 27.272
 Guildhall 29.347
 Jewry Wall Museum 28.328
 mint, moneyer Simun 30.412 (fig 1)
 Reference Library 28.325
 sheriff of 23.106
 St Nicholas:
 Overseers of the Poor 27.233
 parish chest 27.234
 stone from Ketton 24.161
 unitary status 28.325
 University of 23.98, 24.180, 28.278
 water supply 26.200
 wool merchants of 28.280
 Leicester and Hitchin railway 27.241
 Leicester Chronicle 29.345
 Leicester Journal 27.234, 29.345, 351
 Leicester Mercury 24.181
 Leicester to Peterborough Railway 27.241
 Leicester Turnpike 23.136
 Leicestershire 27.246, 30.409:
 aerial photographs 26.223
 inns and inn signs 26.223
 private omnibus company 24.182
 wool 24.140-1

- wool collection 24.140
 Leicestershire Archaeological & Historical Society 29.330, 347:
 Transactions of 21.38-9, 23.130
Leicestershire Chronicle 28.317
 Leicestershire County Council:
 Heritage Services 23.98, 131, 135, 24.179, 182, 184, 26.217, 221, 224, 228, 27.267, 275:
 Historic Environment Record 30.412
 Sites and Monuments Record 21.38, 22.90, 23.130, 24.179, 26.217
 Archaeological Services 29.364
 Museums Arts & Records Service 21.38, 40, 44-5, 48, 22.90, 23.98-9, 101, 130, 134, 24.138:
 Archaeological Fieldwork Group 24.184
 Leicestershire Footpaths Association 26.224
 Leicestershire Regiment, 5th (Volunteer) Battalion 23.117
Leicestershire Journal 28.317
 Leicestershire Yeomanry 27.230
 Leicestershire & Rutland:
 church photographs 30.416
 constabulary photographs 26.223
 rates and community charge valuation tribunal 30.416
 special constabulary records 26.223
 Leicestershire & Rutland Family History Society 24.182, 26.216, 224:
 Poor Law Index 28.326
 Strays Index 28.326
 Leicestershire & Rutland Football League 21.46
 Leicestershire & Rutland Local Studies Forum 29.369
 Leicestershire & Rutland Lunatic Asylum, Minutes 26.224
 Leicestershire & Rutland Ornithological Society 21.46, 26.223-4
 Leicestershire & Rutland Society of Architects 25.No 371
 Leigh, David 26.219
LEIGHFIELD 25.No 424, 27.265-6, 29.361
 aerial photograph 27.267 (fig 26)
 Forest 23.105, 107, 123:
 deed of land 23.133
 Harington estate 30.375
 Leigh Lodge 21.45, 27.266, 30.378
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 population 22.53
 Swintley Lodge 27.267
 Leinster-Mackay, Donald 24.175
 lemming 27.256
 Lentall, Thomas 28.294
 leprosy 21.6
 Lery, River (Wales) 21.28
 letters patent 23.133
 Leuk, John 30.414
 Lewes, William, of Oakham 28.282
 Lewin, William [leader, Methodist Chapel, Whissendine] 22.63, 80
 Lewis: Abraham L. 21.27; stonemason 24.152
 Leybourne, William 30.389
 Leyden (Holland) 24.140, 30.383
 leylines 25.No 468
 lichen 27.250
 Lil(l)ford (Northants) 28.287, 294:
 Church 28.291
 Lilly, William [parliamentarian] 30.390, 392-3, 395
 lime: agricultural 24.151; kiln 23.106
 limestone 24.151, 29.331:
 architraves 24.163
 ashlar 24.151, 29.354, 359
 building material 24.151
 blue-heart 24.151
 freestone 24.151-2, 163
 golden-yellow 24.151
 oolitic / non-oolitic 24.151
 rubble 29.354
 shell-free 24.164
 Clipsham 30.413
 dressing 24.155
 headstones 24.163
 in iron and steel making 24.151
 iron and manganese content 24.151
 Lower Lincolnshire 23.99, 24.151, 30.411
 market 24.151, 163
 mouldings 24.163
 quarries 21.40, 43-4, 23.101, 24.151-3, 154 (fig 2), 155-68, 25.No 23, 28.321, 327, 29.331, 354
 quoins 24.151, 163
 sculptural material 24.151
 shear stress 24.151
 transport of 24.155
 used in pharmaceuticals / soap manufacture 24.151
 Lincoln 24.142:
 Archdeacon of 29.343, 351
 Assizes 30.401
 Bishop of 23.128, 24.176, 29.343, 348, 351
 Cathedral 23.120-1, 29.333, 342, 352:
 Library 23.120
 Chapter House of 23.127
 Dean and Chapter of 23.121
 Diocese of 22.72, 28.292, 29.341, 364
 Prebendary of 23.123, 29.345
Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Mercury 28.317, 324
 Lincolnshire 27.246, 30.409:
 lands in 21.13
 libraries 28.324
 limestone 23.99, 24.151
 Religious Census review 22.51
 royal inquest in 24.150
 weather 22.55
 wool 24.140-1
 Lincolnshire Archives 23.120, 133, 24.181, 26.222, 27.271, 28.323, 29.352, 368, 30.396, 415
 Lincolnshire Record Society 24.150
 Lincolnshire Rising, 1470 28.291
 Lindley, Dr Philip 27.274, 29.372
 Lindsey Coast (Lincs), Ancaster Estate Rentals 26.222
 linear ditches 21.39
 Linton (Kent) 21.21
 Lisle, Viscount 30.379
LITTLE CASTERTON 25.175, 432:
 Browne, family of 28.279-80
 Browne, John, of Tolethorpe 23.123
 Church of All Saints, 28.295:
 advowson 23.123
 attendance 24.170, 173
 augmentation 22.123
 endowments 24.173
Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 Parochial Church Council 24.183, 26.225
 patron of the living 29.332
 sittings 24.170, 173
 tithes 22.123, 23.121
 Twopeny, Rev T Nowell [rector] 24.170, 173
Valor Beneficiorum 23.122-3
 Viney, Rev David [rector] 23.123
 lord of the manor 29.332
 Main Street 30.413
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 population 24.170
 Quarry 24.155
 Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67, 24.169
 Tolethorpe:
 lord of the manor of 24.148
 Hall 28.296 (fig 4)
 manor of 28.279, 295-6
 Little Hambleton – see Hambleton Parva
 Little Humby (Lincs) 28.304, 309-10
 Little: Edward 26.198; Jo 27.275
 Littleworth [Belton in Rutland] 25.No 422
 Liverpool (Lancs) 21.24, 27.239
 Liverpool, Earl of 30.400
 Llandrindod Wells (Radnorshire) 21.25
 Llandudno (Caernarfonshire) 21.28
 lobby entry plan form 28.323, 29.366
 Local Government Board 21.22-3, 25, 33-4, 36, 26.195, 200-02
 Local Heritage Initiative 24.184, 26.226
Local Historian, The 24.138
 Loch Lomond, Scotland 27.246
 Locke, Edna 26.226
 Lockington (Leics) 27.246
 London 21.17, 18, 27.236, 242, 30.397:
 alderman of Aldgate Ward 24.148
 All Hallows Church, Bread Street 30.383
 Bishop of 29.331, 333
 Buckingham Palace Road 28.299
 Castle Street 30.405
 City of 26.188
 Coleman Street 30.401
 Dr Williams's Library 30.398-9
 Falcon Street 30.405
 Foster Lane 30.398
 Great Stink 21.33
 Grosvenor Square 29.341
 limestone from Ketton 24.158
 Lord Mayor of 24.148
 Lower Belgrave Place 28.299
 mint 28.320
 Newgate Street 30.398
 Saint Andrew Under-shaft 29.340
 Saint Botolph's Church, Bishopsgate 30.384
 Saint James's Palace 28.300 (fig 2), 301
 Saint Mary Axe 29.340
 Savile Row 28.299, 301
 sheriff of 24.148
 society 21.19
 Wardrobe Place, Doctors' Commons 30.398
 Wood Street 30.398, 405
 London and Birmingham Railway 27.236
 London and Greenwich Railway 27.239
London and its Environs in the Nineteenth Century 28.300
 London and North Eastern Railway 27.241
 London and North Western Railway 22.75, 27.236, 237 (fig 1), 27.238, 240-1
 London and South Western Railway 28.311
 London, Midland and Scottish Railway 27.240
 London Missionary Society 30.399
 Long: Charlotte 26.214-15; Elizabeth 26.215; John 26.215
 Long Parliament 30.393
 Longden, [H I], 21.11
 Longland, Bishop of Lincoln 24.176
 Lonsdale: Earl of 24.177, 29.348, 25.No 117, 227, 388; Lady 29.339

General Index

- Lonsdale belt 24.177
loom weights 27.270, 30.412
Lord Chamberlain's Men 30.377
Lord (High) Treasurer 23.120, 30.377
Lord-in-Waiting 23.115, 117
Lord Lieutenant of Rutland 21.6, 23.115-17, 24.183
Lord of the Manor of Normanton 23.127
Lord of the Rectory Manor of Uppingham 26.203
Lord of Uppingham and Ridlington 23.105
Lord Protector 30.394
Lords of the Treasury 21.10
Losecoat Field, Battle of 24.172
lottery funding 22.95
Loughborough (Leics) 25.No 80:
 All Saints Church 29.345
 Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms 29.368
 wool merchants of 28.280
Louis XIV, of France 30.396
Love, William [steward, Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, North Luffenham] 22.63, 76
Lovick Cooper, Rev, of Empingham 29.345-6
Low Countries 24.139, 27.246, 255
Lower Estuarine Series 21.40-1, 27.255
Lower Hambleton – see Nether Hambleton
Lower Lincolnshire Limestone 21.40-1, 27.255, 264
Lower Nene Valley, kiln 23.102
Lowther: Hugh, Earl of Lonsdale 24.177; Lady Ann 29.339; Lady Mary 29.339; Major 9.339; William 29.348
Lucas: Mary Charlotte Edith 28.315; Rev H H 29.367; Rev Richard [rector of Edith Weston] 24.163-4, 29.351
Lucy, Countess of Bedford 24.176, 26.188, 30.376, 380-1, 381 (fig 7), 382-5
Luffenham – see North Luffenham and South Luffenham:
 railway station 27.237, 241, 271
 ridge-way 27.255
Lutterworth (Leics), coin hoard 23.101
Lutton, Dr Rob 28.298
LYDDINGTON 25.Nos 81, 185, 199, 254, 438:
 ancient track 27.255
 bakehouse 30.413
 Bay House, 17 Main Street 29.368
 Bede House 23.121, 124, 25.Nos 131, 404, 524:
 earth closet 26.219
 watching brief 26.219
 Bishop's Palace 24.176, 29.366-7
 Brand, The 27.264
 cemetery 30.416
 Church of St Andrew 22.62, 64, 66, 74, 93, 24.145, 26.227:
 advowson 29.333
 attendance 22.74
 churchwardens' accounts 21.46
 churchyard 24.163
 endowments 22.74
 Gillham, Rev T W [vicar] 22.62, 71, 74
 glebe land 23.124
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.119-20
 prebend of Lincoln Cathedral 23.121
 prebendal lands 29.333
 Rue, Rev Zachary [vicar] 23.124
 Sunday scholars 22.74
 Valor Beneficiorum 23.124
 Church Lane 29.366
 cruck building 29.366
 deeds 27.272
 Enclosure Act, 1799 30.416
 endowment of the Vicarage 23.124
 General Baptist Chapel 22.63, 74, 22.53, 64, 66:
 attendance 22.74
 nonconformist records 26.216
 Stanion, Thomas, minister, 22.63, 74
 geophysical survey 28.321
 Gretton Road 24.179
 Home Defence Plan 30.416
 Hotchkin family 28.313
 Main Street 29.364, 366-7
 Manor of 27.274
 manorial records 27.272
 Market House 29.366-7
 Matthews, Bryan 21.22
 medieval:
 core of 24.179
 house 30.413
 ironstone wall 29.364
 ridge and furrow 24.179, 28.321
 roof 29.367
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 Norman occupation 29.364
 Orchard House Barns 29.367
 Parish Council records 30.416
 photographs 23.134
 playing field 30.416
 reading room 30.416
 rectory, value of 23.124
 Stoke Road 29.367
 stonemasons 24.163; Clarke, Hugh 24.163; Robert 24.163-4
 stone from Ketton 24.162
 Swan House 29.367
 Swan Inn 29.367
 The Green 29.366, 30.413
 timber-framed building 29.366-7
 tithes 23.124
 well, stone-lined 29.366
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.62, 64, 66-7, 74, 29.367:
 attendance 22.74
 Hillard, Charles, minister 22.62, 74
 Sunday scholars 22.74
Lye field – see Leighfield
LYNDON 21.3-16, 22.62, 64, 66, 75, 23.121, 25.No 257
 Barker: Abel, marriage certificate of 21.4 (fig 1); Mary 21.3-16; Thomas 24.177
 Church of St Martin 21.16, 23.120, 127:
 absentee incumbent 29.332
 Arnold, Rev T K [rector] 22.62, 75
 attendance 22.75
 endowments 22.75
 glebe 22.75
 parish registers 21.12, 16
 seating 29.338
 tithe 22.75
 vicarial income 23.120
 Estate 21.10
 geophysical survey 28.321
 Hall 21.3, 10-13, 13 (fig 4), 14, 16, 26.202, 29.348-9, 360
 Hotchkin family 28.313
 lands in 21.8, 13
 manor 21.6, 11
 Middle Close 21.12
 outlier of Hambleton 23.121
 plan of [*recte* North Luffenham] 30.388 (fig 3)
 population 29.332
 prebendal lands 29.333
 rector of 21.11, 22.56, 29.336, 348, 352
 ridge and furrow 28.321
 survey of 30.387
 Top Hall 21.11
 Tween Brooks 21.13
 weather 21.13
 Wingbridge Close 21.12
Lynn [King's Lynn] (Norfolk), collectors of customs 24.146
lynx 27.249
Lyveden New Bield (Northants) 27.275
McAdam, road improvements 23.136
McAfee, Danny 23.132
McClellan, Bruce 29.370
Macclesfield (Cheshire) 23.115-16
McConnell, Jenny 21.48, 23.132, 27.267, 30.419
machine breaking 24.162
MacKenna, Alexander [Congregational minister] 29.336
Mackenzie, K 28.303
Mackie, George 30.408
Mackworth: Lady, of Empingham and Normanton 21.11; Robert 23.123; Thomas 21.16, 30.389
McLaren, Duncan 27.271
Macmillan Way 25.No 249
McPheogh, Philim 30.377
macrofossils 27.249
McWhirr, Alan 30.419
Magdalenian archaeological period 27.246
Magee, W C [Bishop of Peterborough] 29.333-4
magic lantern 22.96
Maglemosian hunters 27.247-8
magnetometer survey 21.44
Magnus, Olaus 27.250
Mahdi's lines 23.115
Mainz (Germany) 23.102
Major, Thomas 28.303
Making of Uppingham, The 23.135
malaria 21.22
Mallard railway locomotive 27.241
Malone, Steve 21.42
Malpeas, Alexander 24.145
malting oven 21.42
Malton, Earl of / Milor 21.17, 21
maltote 24.143
maltster 26.203
mammoth, woolly 27.248, 256
Manchester 27.242; express train 27.242
Manchester and Birmingham Railway 27.236
Mann: Geoffrey 21.17-18; Horace, Sir, Bt 21.17-18, 22.51, 53, 29.337; Horatio 21.17-18, 21; Lady Lucy 21.17-19, 21; Mr 21.19
Mannheim (Germany) 30.382
manorial lords 23.109
manorial records 30.410
MANTON 23.121, 25.No 439, 29.349, 353:
 22 Priory Road, deeds of 23.133
 Church of St Mary 22.62, 64, 66, 75, 93, 23.120, 127, 30.418:
 attendance 22.75
 Charles John Ellicott [curate] 22.62, 75
 endowments 22.75
 Parochial Church Council 24.183, 26.225
 patron of the living 29.332
 prebendal lands 29.333
 Sunday scholars 22.75
 Dairy Farm, Lyndon Road 27.270, 28.321
 field system alignments 26.219
 Hollytop House, Lyndon Road 30.412
 medieval quarry pit 30.412
 medieval village core 26.219, 28.321

- outlier of Hambleton 23.121
 Parish Council 27.272
 Priory 26.219
 railway station 27.238-9
 Religious Census 22.54
 Roman pottery 26.219
 Saxon village core 27.270, 28.321
 stone quarrying 28.321
 manuscripts 25.Nos 202-03, 336
 Manton to Kettering Railway 24.184
 maps 25.Nos 72, 157, 340, 28.301, 327, 30.410
 Marefield (Leics) 27.237
 Marius [Roman emperor] 23.100, 102
 mark stones 25.No 470
 Market Harborough (Leics) 27.236-7:
 wool merchants of 28.280
 railway station 27.237, 239, 241
 deeds to properties in 27.272
 Poor Law Union 26.198
 Market Harborough to Peterborough Railway 27.236
MARKET OVERTON 25.Nos 322, 440, 27.275, 28.317:
 archaeological: exhibition 23.135;
 fieldwalking survey 23.131
 Berry Bushes 22.92
 Chapel 26.222
 Church of St Peter & St Paul 22.62, 64, 66, 75, 28.327, 30.419:
 absentee rector 29.333
 advowson 23.124
 attendance 22.54, 75
 Holmes, Rev Charles W [curate] 22.62, 75
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 parish registers 28.317, 324
 Parochial Church Council 21.46, 24.183
 patron of the living 29.332
 register of services 28.324, 326
 Sunday scholars 22.75
 tithes 23.121, 124
 Tymperon, Rev Henry [rector] 23.124
 Valor Beneficiorum 23.122, 124
 guided historical walk 30.419
 industrial estate 23.131
 Iron Age pits and post-holes 28.322
 ironstone quarrying 28.322
 ironstone railway 23.131
 Main Street 27.271, 28.322-3, 29.365
 Mesolithic flint scatter 28.322
 Mrs Pridmore's fields 23.131
 photographs, old 26.228
 poor of 30.384
 quarry 24.184
 Roman:
 flue tile 28.322
 painted wall plaster 28.322
 pits and post-holes 28.322
 villa 28.322, 29.372, 30.419-20
 Sherard estate 28.324
 stone axe 21.44
 village hall 24.184, 26.228
 market towns 25.No 197
 Markham: Beryl (née Clutterbuck) 24.177;
 Major C A 27.232
 Marlstone Rock Bed 27.254, 264, 266-7
 Marriage Law 21.3
 marriage licences index 26.216
 Marshall, Alan: 24.176; Roger 21.48
 Marshalls, hardware shop, Uppingham 21.46-7
 marshy seashore 27.248
 Marston, Mr, of Belton 23.121, 125
 Martignoles, Snr [cook] 27.271
 Martin: B 24.181; G T 29.352
MARTINSTHORPE 23.121, 25.No 439:
 archaeological excavation 29.362
 archaeological fieldwalking survey 21.48
 Church [Chapel] of St Martin 22.62, 64, 66, 75, 23.120, 127, 29.353, 359 (figs 8, 9 and 10), 360-2:
 Clarke [registrar] 22.62
 incumbent 29.332
 patron of the living 29.332
 rector of 29.361
 sinecure rectory 22.75
 deed 30.410
 earthworks 29.362
 garden feature 29.362
 House 22.56, 75, 29.353, 357-8, 358 (fig 7), 360-1, 30.419:
 panelled door 29.360 (fig 11)
 manor 29.353
 medieval village 29.332, 353, 361
 Old Hall Farm 29.353 (fig 1) 354-5 (figs 3 & 4), 356 (figs 5 & 6), 357, 359 (fig 9), 361, 30.419:
 plans of 29.354 (fig 2)
 outlier of Hambleton 23.121
 Religious Census 22.56
 stables 29.353, 357, 362
 walled park 29.362
 Mary, Queen of Scots 26.189
 Mary, Princess 28.301
 mason 26.198
 masons' marks 24.154
 master forester 23.106
 master of the deer 23.106
 master of the horse 28.299, 30.382
 Masters, Peter 23.131
 mathematical practitioners
 mathematician 24.176-7, 30.386, 396
 Matthew, Colin 24.175, 177
 Matthews: Bryan 21.22, 32, 48, 22.50, 95, 23.135, 26.186, 227, 27.230, 30.386; Dick 29.362; Nesta 21.22
 Maud, Queen of Norway 23.116
 Maul(l): Anthony 23.131; J B 21.30; S D 21.30
 Maxwell, Wendy 28.317
 Mayerne, Sir Theodore 30.385
 Meacock, Chris 22.93
 Meadows: Ian 21.42, 22.90; James, of Brooke 27.272
 Medbourne (Leics) 27.237, 249:
 Church of St Giles 22.62, 65, 67, 84
 attendance 22.84
 Baker, Rev L P [rector] 22.62, 84
 endowments 22.84
 glebe 22.84
 rector of 29.352
 tithe 22.84
 war memorial 29.352
 Methodist Chapel:
 attendance 22.55
 sittings 22.55
 Religious Census 22.51-2
 Wesleyan Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 85:
 attendance 22.85
 Pateman, Robert, manager 22.63, 85
 Sunday scholars 22.85
 Media Archive for Central England 26.223-4
 medical mapping 21.35
 Medical Officer of Health 21.22, 24, 31, 33, 35-6, 26.195, 198, 204-05
 medical schools 26.204
 medieval:
 artefacts 26.220
 bone pin beater 22.91
 building 21.39, 54, 24.179-80, 30.413-14
 animal bone 21.38
 church 29.363, 30.411
 coins 26.217
 deed 21.46, 30.409 (fig 1), 470
 demolition debris 23.130
 deserted village 21.40, 42, 27.275, 30.412
 ditches 21.39
 dressed masonry 24.179
 enclosures 21.39
 earthworks 21.42, 22.41, 25.No 183
 English economy 1150-1500 24.150
 house platform 24.180
 industrial pit 30.411
 life 21.39
 manorial complex 29.363, 30.411, 414
 park 23.105-13, 26.227
 period 21.38-9, 42-5, 22.91-2, 23.130-2, 24.139, 148, 179-80
 ploughman 23.107
 post holes 24.180
 pottery 21.38-40, 42-3, 22.91-2, 23.132, 24.180, 26.220, 27.270, 28.320, 29.363-4, 30.411-13
 quarry pit 30.412
 remains 21.39
 ridge and furrow 22.90, 24.179-80, 28.321-2,
 roof 26.221, 29.367, 30.412
 rubbish pits 24.179-80
 settlement 21.38, 24.179-80, 26.211, 27.255, 264, 28.320, 29.322, 353, 361, 364, 30.411
 silver penny 30.412 (fig 1)
 toft 24.180
 town-house 28.323
 village core 21.39, 24.179, 26.219, 221, 27.269-70, 28.321,
 wall 23.130, 29.364
 wool trade 24.139-50
 Medwell, William [stonemason] 24.156
 meeting houses 25.No 335
 megascopic fossil material 24.151
 Melbourne, Lord 30.402
 Mellor, Victoria 24.179, 27.270, 275, 28.320, 29.367, 30.413-14
 Melton & Oakham Motor & Motor-Cycle Club 23.134
 Melton Mowbray (Leics) 23.101, 117, 27.237, 239, 28.318:
 County Court records 24.181-2
 deeds to properties in 27.272
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 Poor Law Union 26.198
 railway station 27.239
 wool merchants of 28.280
 memorials 25.No 80
 Menzies, Charlie 30.420
 mercer 21.14
 Merchant Staplers 24.139-50
 Merchant Venturers, Society of 28.306
 Mercury 30.387
 Merridew: Sarah 30.403; Merridew, Thomas Howell, of Coventry 30.403
 Merston, John 23.106
 Mesolithic:
 archaeological period 21.38-9, 44, 23.108, 130, 27.243, 245 (table 1), 246-9, 254, 259-61
 finds 27.258 (fig 13)
 flint 26.217-19, 221
 hunter-gatherers 27.244 (fig 3), 254
 sites in Rutland 27.243

General Index

- Messina (Italy), silk for spinning **30.399**
 Messing: Samuel, of Exton **29.350**; family burials **22.88**
 metal working: Bronze Age **23.108**; Roman **23.108**
 metal-detector search **23.99**
Metamorphosis of Ajax, The [by John Harington] **30.378**
 metaquartzite stone core **27.264**
 Metcalf, Warwick **26.223**
 Methodists **22.52, 25.No 377**
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York **30.379, 385**
 Michaelmas Quarter Sessions **28.316**
 Micklethwait, Mrs **29.367**
 microbiology **21.32**
 Middle Ages **23.105, 29.364**
 Middle Hambleton – *sv* Hambleton
 Middle Lias clays **27.264**
 middlemen wool dealers **24.142**
 Middlesex Militia **27.232**
 Middleton, Robert **27.267**
 Middleton Collection **30.409** (fig 1)
 Midland Railway **27.236-8, 240-1, 242** (fig 7) **28.311**
 midland rural economy **30.375**
 Midsummer Quarter Sessions **28.316**
 Mikanová, Eva, Czech musicologist **21.20**
 Milan (Italy) **23.102**
 Mildmay, Sir Walter **24.176**
 military: history **25.Nos 240, 508, 511**; survey **25.No 95, 29.361**; training **23.117**
 Militia *see* Northamptonshire Militia, Rutland Militia
 Militiamen of Rutland **27.231** (fig 1)
 Millbank family **25.No 125**
 Millenarianism **30.394**
 Millennium History Project **21.48**
 Millennium Tower, Bury St Edmunds (Suffolk) Cathedral **24.152**
 Miller, Ed **22.50**
 Mills, Peter **29.360**
 Milton Park **21.14**
 Mines Act, 1842 **24.157**
 mines inspectors **24.159**
 Minister under Sequestration **22.84**
 Miss Linford Award **24.184**
 missionaries **30.399**
 Misterton (Leics), Mesolithic site **27.248**
 Mitcham (Surrey) **30.381**
 Mladá Boleslav (East Bohemia) **21.21**
 mobilisation **27.232**
 Molesworth: Thomas [stone merchant and quarry owner] **24.157, 160**; family **24.166-7**
 Molyneux, Tom **25.No 313**
 monarchy, financing the **24.142**
 monasteries **23.128**:
 English **24.139**
 wool trade **24.141**
 monastic cell **23.128**
 monastic cloister **30.377**
 Monckton, Angela **27.248**
 money-lending **28.291, 297**
 monition **29.344**
 Monmouth, Duke of **27.231**
 Montagu: Elizabeth **28.300**; Andrew Fountayne Wilson **29.346** (fig 11); John **29.340**; Edward, Sir **26.194**
Montaigne's Essays **30.380**
 Monteagle, Lord **26.191**
 Monuments at Risk register **24.138**
 monuments of Leicestershire, of Rutland **24.181**
 Moon, the **30.388-9**
 Moonlight Charge at Kassassin (Egypt) **23.115**
 Moor Park (Herts) **30.384**
 Moore: Francis **30.391**; H W [steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Drayton (Leics)] **22.63, 83**; H W [steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Great Easton (Leics)] **22.63, 83**; Ronald, arts correspondent **24.181**; stonemason, of North Walsham, Lincolnshire **24.164**
MORCOTT 25.Nos 290, 441:
 astronomical observations **30.389**
 Church of St Mary **22.62, 64, 66, 75-6, 23.124**:
 attendance **22.75-6**
 endowments **22.76**
 glebe land **29.335**
 Hustwick, Rev Robert [rector] **22.53, 55, 62, 76**
 Notitia Parochialis return **23.119-20**
 patron **23.124**
 rector of **29.336**
 Parochial Church Council **24.183**
 Savage, Rev John [rector] **23.124**
 Sunday scholars **22.75-6**
 dissenters **22.55**
 General Baptist chapel **22.63-4, 66, 75-6, 26.216**:
 attendance **22.76**
 pastor of **22.55**
 Religious Census form for **22.58** (fig 2)
 Orton, William, pastor **22.63, 76**
 records **26.223**
 land ownership **29.337**
 Mesolithic site **27.254**
 National Day **22.75**
 occupations **22.75**
 open parish **22.75**
 parish institution **27.272**
 population **22.75**
 railway:
 construction **29.337**
 lodgers **22.76**
 navvies' church **22.76**
 Rugby to Stamford **22.55**
 station **27.237**
 tunnel **22.76**
 Willoughby Rd **23.132**
 Morden, Robert **29.362**
 More, Ann **30.381**
 Morfa Borth (Cardiganshire) **21.27**
 Morgan: Bridget **29.340**; Rev John **29.340**
 Mormon church **22.52**
 Morris, Steven **26.220**
 Morris dancing **25.No 342**
 mortgages **26.203**
 Mortlock, H, of Stamford **30.406**
 Morton: Elizabeth **30.376**; John [churchwarden, Eggleton] **22.63, 72**; Northamptonshire historian **24.151**
 mosaic:
 charity **26.224**
 flooring **26.228**
 Roman **24.184**
 motor cars **25.No 447**
 motorcycles **25.No 447**
 Mould: John **26.205**; William **26.203**
 moulded ceiling beam **21.43**
 Moulis, C **21.38, 23.131, 24.179**
 Mount Allison University (Canada) **29.330**
 Mountsorrel (Leics) **27.263**
 Mount St Bernard (Leics), coin hoard **23.101**
 Mozart, Leopold **21.18**
 mud wall **21.47**
 Mudd, Andy **26.221**
 Münchengratz (East Bohemia) **21.17, 20**
 Mullins: Cecil **21.23**; Rev G H [Uppingham School master] **21.28**; W H **26.199** (fig 3)
 mullioned windows **29.354**
 Mulshoe, Mary, of Gayhurst (Bucks) **26.190**
 muniment chest **28.297**
 Munton, R, of Uppingham, token by **29.370**
 murders **25.No 18**
 Murphy, Katie **27.269**
 Murray, W S **30.408**
 museum: codes of practice **28.278**;
 conservation **28.278**; documentation **28.278**; presentation **28.278**
 Museums **25.Nos 345, 347**
Museums Journal **23.100**
 Museums, Libraries & Archives Council **29.370, 30.417**
 music **25.No 346**
 musketeer **27.231**
 Musson, John [agent] **21.5, 14**
 Musters, Act for the taking of **27.231**
 Mysteries **25.No 16**
 NADFAS [National Association of Decorative & Fine Arts Societies] **26.223**
 Napier, Rev Richard, of Great Linford (Bucks) **30.390**
 Naples (Italy), silk for spinning **30.399**
 Napoleonic Wars **23.115, 29.335**
 Naseby (Leics), Battle of **30.392-3**
 Nassington (Northants):
 Prebendal Manor House **28.328**
 vicar of **29.340**
 Natal, South Africa **23.116**
 National Archaeology Festival **27.275, 28.326, 29.370, 372, 30.419**
 National Archives, The (TNA) **22.51-3, 56, 23.98, 24.150, 169, 172, 182, 26.216, 27.232, 273, 28.284, 298, 30.399**
 National Association of Decorative & Fine Arts Societies [NADFAS] **26.223**
 National Churches Trust **30.418**
 National Co-operative Archive (Manchester) **30.400, 408**
 National Curriculum **29.371**
 National Library of Scotland **21.21**
 National Monuments Record **23.98**
 National Museum of Wales **28.302**
 National Portrait Gallery **28.302**
 National Railway Museum [York] **27.242**
 National Trust **27.275**
 National Women's Register **26.228**
 Nativity **30.390**
 Natural History Museum **21.39, 27.255**
 nature reserves **25.No 273**
 navigation **24.177**
 navvies **25.No 12, 256, 297**
 Naylor: Ann **24.157**; Jenny **21.48, 27.267**;
 John **24.157, 30.412**; Joseph [stonemason] **24.156-8**; Ruth **24.157**; Thomas [stonemason] **24.156-7**
 Neal, Thomas **23.106**
 Neanderthals **27.256**
 Nene, River **21.35, 24.155**
 Neo-Gothic building style **24.165**
 Neolithic **27.269**:
 agriculture **27.249**
 archaeological period **21.38-9, 41-4, 22.93, 23.99-100, 130, 135, 27.245** (table 1), **248, 254-5, 260-1, 264, 270**
 flint **26.217, 219, 221**
 food-gathering **27.249**
 polished stone axe **23.99-100**
 sickle / dagger **26.217**
 Neo-Tudor building style **24.165**

- Nether Hambleton – *sv* Hambleton
 Netherlands 24.144, 28.299, 30.392
 Nettleship, Thomas [Master of Exton Schoolroom] 22.63, 72
 Nevile, of Walcot Hall, Barnack (Lincs):
 Christopher 28.304; Henry 28.310
 Nevill Holt (Leics) 22.63, 85, 29.360:
 Church of St Mary 22.65, 67
 Laxton, J A [registrar] 22.63, 85
 attendance 22.54, 85
 Religious Census 22.51
 Nevinson: C R W 24.175; Charles, of Stamford 29.351; Charlotte Sarah, of Hampstead 29.351; Edward Henry 29.351; George Henry, of Leicester 29.344, 351; Humphrey Kaye Bonney 29.352; Rev Charles, of Stamford 29.347, 352; Rev Thomas Kaye Bonney 29.347, 352; Thomas, of Leicester 29.344, 351
 New Exchange, The, Strand, London 21.14
 New Model Army 30.392
 Newark (Notts) 27.237, 246
 Newbury (Berkshire) 21.17
 Newcomb, Richard, of Stamford (Lincs) 28.304, 310
 Newman, Cardinal 30.417; William 30.416
 Newmarket (Suffolk) 23.116:
 Races 28.307
 Newnham Paddox (Warks) 29.353
 newspapers 25.No 274
 Newton, Adam 30.379
 Newton-Davies, Victoria 29.370, 30.418
 Nichol, Kirsty 22.92, 23.132
 Nichols, John 28.318
 Nicolls, Elsie 21.6
 Nile Relief Expedition 23.115
 nine men's morris 26.224
 Noel:
 Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough 23.124
 Alexander 21.3
 Andrew 21.6, 10, 11, 30.376
 Baptist Wriothsley, Rev 24.178
 Baptist, Viscount Campden 21.17, 24.178, 30.388, 390 (fig 6), 393
 C, of Exton 28.309-10
 Captain Hon H, Rutland Militia 27.235
 Charles 24.163, 178, 29.345
 Edward 21.6, 24.176, 30.376, 385
 Emilia 24.178
 Emma 28.309
 family 21.6, 17, 18, 23.133, 24.163, 25.No 125, 277-78, 26.205, 28.309, 29.332
 Gerard 24.163, 178, 25.No 278, 27.232
 Henry 24.161-4, 178
 Horace George, Rev 24.162
 Ida 24.178
 Leland, minister, Exton 22.63, 73, 29.332
 Mary 21.3-4
 Roden 25.No 189
 William [rector of Ridlington] 23.124
 nomadic hunters and gatherers 27.243
 nomadic traditions 27.249
 non-conformist:
 chapels 22.52, 25.No 335
 congregations 22.55
 denominations 22.56
 ministers 29.336
 – *see also under individual parishes*
 Nonconformity 24.176, 29.337
 non-resident prebends 29.333
 Norfolk registers 26.216
 Norman: A G 21.30; Joseph [stonemason of Bourne (Lincs)] 24.163-4
 Norman castles 23.105
 Norman Conquest 23.105, 108, 111, 121, 25.No 304, 27.231, 28.321
 NORMANTON 23.121, 25.No 429:
 Ancaster Estate:
 cash book, ledgers, rentals 26.222
 Bonney, Thomas Kaye [minister] 22.62, 76
 Bracknell House 29.348-9
 Church of St Matthew 22.62, 64, 66, 76, 23.120, 127, 29.340 (fig 3), 341, 342 (fig 6), 344 (fig 9):
 attendance 22.76
 curate of 29.345, 351
 endowments 22.76
 medieval church 29.332
 parish registers 29.341, 345
 patron of the living 29.332
 rector of 29.336, 339-40, 349
 tithe 22.76
 tithe commutation 29.335
 vicarial income 23.120
 corn rent 29.335
 enclosure award 27.273
 geophysical survey 28.322
 Hall 29.332, 342 (fig 6), 349:
 brewing plant 27.271
 coal purchase 27.271
 correspondence 27.271
 highway accounts 29.341, 350 (fig 15)
 linear ditches 28.322
 lord of the manor 23.127, 29.332
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 outlier of Hambleton 23.121
 Overseer of the Poor 29.341
 Park 27.271, 28.307, 309-10, 29.345:
 estate management 27.271
 valuation of timber 27.271
 population 29.332
 Rectory 29.347-8, 349 (fig 13)
 ridge and furrow 28.322
 Surveyor of Highways 29.341
 Tower 25.Nos 279, 492
 Normanville, Lord Edmund de 23.127
 North Elmham Hall (Norfolk) 26.215
 NORTH LUFFENHAM 22.75, 25.22, 119, 442:
 airfield 21.42, 25.Nos 19, 178, 326, 429
 ancient ridge way 26.219
 Beadhouse Piece 30.387
 Bede House Farm 30.414
 charities 29.351
 Church of St John 22.63-4, 66, 76, 29.368, 30.393:
 attendance 22.54
 living of 24.176
 NADFAS record 29.368
 parish registers 26.215, 29.341
 sittings 22.53
 Weller, Rev I [rector] 22.63, 76
 Hall 25.281, 29.362
 Harington estate 30.375
 in Wing's *Olympia Domata* 30.394 (fig 7)
 in Wing's *Geodætes Practicus* 30.387
 medieval house 30.414
 medieval ridge and furrow 28.322
 meridian of 30.395
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 Morcott Spinney 26.219, 27.264
 outlying farmstead 30.412
 Parsonage land 30.387
 population 22.53
 RAF North Luffenham 21.42, 25.Nos 19, 178, 326, 429
 Religious Census 22.52, 55
 RLHRS guided walk 29.372
 RLHRS village visit 26.228
 school 29.345
 Sculthorpe:
 deserted medieval village 30.412
 earthworks 30.412
 field names 30.412
 location 30.412
 meadow in 28.280
 survey of 30.387
 The Pastures, Glebe Road 26.226
 Town lands 30.387
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 76:
 Love, William [Steward] 22.63, 76
 attendance 22.76
 Wing, Vincent 30.386
 Wing family 24.176, 29.371
 North Sea 27.244 (fig 2), 245-7
 North Walsham (Norfolk) 24.164:
 stone from Ketton 24.162
 council offices 24.164, 166 (fig 8)
 elementary school 24.164, 165 (fig 7)
 Methodist Chapel 24.165
 police station 24.165
 North Western and Great Northern Joint Railway 27.242
 North Western Railway 27.236-7:
 locomotive 27.241
 North York Moors 27.248:
 Mesolithic sites 27.254
 North, Thomas 30.416
 Northampton 21.24, 27.236:
 archdeacon of 30.389
 Church of All Saints 21.35
 Health Authority 21.35
 museum 21.46
 University College 24.138
 Northampton Herald 21.35
 Northampton Sand ironstone 21.41, 23.107, 26.217, 27.243, 254, 256-7, 259-66, 269, 30.411
 Northampton to Peterborough Railway 27.237
 Northamptonshire limestone 24.151
 Northamptonshire wool 24.140-1
 Northamptonshire and Rutland Clergy 23.120
 Northamptonshire Antiquarian Society 24.182
 Northamptonshire Archaeology 21.42, 45, 22.90, 23.130-2, 26.219-20, 27.269, 28.320, 29.363, 30.411
 Northamptonshire Militia 25.Nos 70, 114, 250, 27.232, 235
 Northamptonshire Record Office 23.133, 24.181, 26.216, 222, 27.272, 28.324, 29.352, 368, 30.415
 Northamptonshire Regiment 21.46, 25.No 508
 Northamptonshire to Kettering Turnpike 23.136
 Northwick:
 Estate 24.152, 160, 162
 family, of Worcestershire 24.152
 John Beynon, Lord / Baron 24.151-2, 154, 160, 163, 29.348
 stone quarries 24.163
 Norton, Baron 28.306
 – *see also* Adderley, Charles Bowyer
 Norton estate papers 28.306
 Norton-Fagge, Mavis 26.225
 Norway 27.249-50
 Norwich (Norfolk) 24.165, 27.239:
 Central Library 26.216
 limestone from Ketton 24.158
 Notingham: Hugh de 24.143; John de, of Uppingham 24.143
 Notitia Parochialis:

General Index

- Rutland Returns 23.119-127
Somerset Returns 23.120-1
Surrey Returns 23.120
– see also under *individual parishes*
Nottingham 27.237, 239, 242, 30.398:
 Castle 30.403, 404 (fig 8)
 Central Library 30.408
 Durham Ox Inn, Pelham Street 30.404
 High School 30.408
 Lenton Lane 30.409
 railway station 27.237, 239
 silk manufacturing 30.397
 Standard Hill Academy 30.403, 404 (fig 8)
 University of 24.184, 26.228, 28.278, 30.408:
 Library 23.122
Nottingham, Earl of 23.133, 28.299-300
Nottinghamshire 30.409:
 coal-fields 27.236, 242
 Religious Census review 22.51
Nottinghamshire Archives 30.403
Nourish, Joe 30.419
Nozières, Ardèche (France) 27.230
nucleated village 29.331
Nugent, Mary 29.364
nuisances, inspector of 26.198
numismatics 22.50, 24.138, 29.330
Nutt:
 Alfred 24.158
 Ann 24.158
 [coconut cup] 28.277, 288 (fig 3), 297
 George [freestone digger] 24.158
 Julia 24.158
 Mary Ann 24.158
 Robert 24.151, 157-60, 162, 164, 166:
 daybook of 24.168
 farmer 24.161
 Susannah 24.158-9
 Thomas, stone merchant 24.151-3, 155-9, 162-4, 167:
 archive 24.160
 carting business 24.161
 daybook of 24.160-1, 163, 168
 range of prices for stone 24.165 (Table 7)
 stone sales 24.163 (Table 5)
 William 24.151, 157-8, 160
O'Brien: Henry 28.309; Jennifer 26.193;
 Marianne 28.309, 315; Stafford, of Blatherwycke 28.309-10
O'Day, Rosemary 29.331
oak forest 27.248
OAKHAM 25.Nos 43, 315, 352, 444-446, 493, 494, 27.239, 30.397:
 Agricultural Hall 22.93
 Archdeacon of 21.47
 Ashwell Road 21.42, 22.91, 23.131, 26.219
 Assizes 30.401
 Baptist Chapel, Melton Road 22.62, 64, 66, 77, 26.216:
 attendance 22.77
 Jenkinson, John, minister 22.62, 77
 Sunday scholars 22.77
 Bargate 26.186
 Bargate Independent Chapel 22.62, 26.215-16:
 attendance 22.77
 Blandford, Thomas, minister, 22.62, 77
 Congregational Dissenters 22.77
 Sunday scholars 22.77
 Barleythorpe Road, archaeological evaluation 26.219
 Beadhouse 21.10
 Bedehouse Row 30.404, 406-08
 Butter Market 30.410
 by-pass 26.186, 27.270, 275
 Calais staplers of 28.280
 Calvinistic Baptist Chapel, High Street 30.405
 canal 23.133, 24.30.
 Catholic Church 28.327
 Catmose Lodge 24.178
 Cattle Market, South Street 21.42-3
 Chamberlayne's Croft 24.146
 charities of 30.406
 Choir Close 21.43, 23.131
 Church of All Saints 21.47, 22.63-4, 66, 76, 93, 24.148, 25.Nos 6, 52, 143, 166, 26.225, 30.410:
 accommodation 22.53
 attendance 22.54, 76
 Francis Wareyn memorial 24.144
 Guilds of Holy Trinity 24.148
 Lady Anne Harington's library 30.384
 Lady Chapel 24.144
 Our Lady's aisle 24.145
 parish records 27.232
 patron of the living 29.332
 Roger Flore's tomb 24.148
 spire 24.148
 Sunday schools 22.55, 76
 tomb to the Holy Trinity 24.147
 Victorian restoration 24.145
 Church Street 28.323
 Cold Overton Road 30.412
 commercial and social life 24.182
 County Court records 24.181-2
 Cullingworth's map, 1787 30.414
 Cutts Close 24.138, 181
 Deanshold 21.47, 22.62, 64-7, 77, 25.Nos 373, 402, 28.327
 deeds to properties in 27.272
 enclosure 29.345, 30.406
 English Martyrs Primary School 26.228
 field walking survey 27.230
 Flore's House 24.148, 26.186, 28.323
 gaol 23.134, 30.414
 Gaul Street 28.327, 29.365, 30.414
 General Muster 27.234
 George Hotel, linocut of 21.47
 High Street 26.186, 30.406
 historic core 24.180, 27.270
 Hospital of St John and St Anne 21.10, 24.146-8, 147 (fig 4), 148, 25.No 291:
 correspondence and business papers 21.46
 financial papers 21.46
 foundation charters 24.150
 medieval documents 21.46
 minutes and accounts 21.46
 photographs and plans 21.46
 survey of Oakham and Barleythorpe 21.46
 Iron Age pit 29.364
 Iron Age settlements 30.412
 John Street 30.407
 Keal, William Tomblin 30.405 (fig 10)
 Kilburn Road 22.91
 Knight's Yard 27.270
 land tax returns 30.404
 Lands End Way, Barleythorpe 28.323
 Library 22.95, 26.224, 27.273, 28.324, 29.369, 30.410, 416-17
 lord of the manor 24.183
 Lordshold 27.232:
 Harington estate 30.375
 malting 30.404, 406
 manor 24.148
 Market Place 23.131, 26.199, 28.324, 30.405, 407
 medieval artefacts 26.220
 medieval street pattern 24.180
 merchant staplers of 24.146
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 Mill Street:
 post-medieval refuse pits 26.220
 watching brief 26.220
 New Street 30.407
 Northgate 24.180, 26.220, 30.413
 Old Crocks Charity 27.272
 parish magazine, 1904 22.93
 Particular Baptist Providence Chapel, John Street 22.63-4, 66, 77, 30.405 (fig 9), 407:
 attendance 22.77
 Keal, William Tomblin [deacon] 22.63, 77
 Religious Census 22.54
 photographs 22.93
 pit, post-medieval 26.220, 29.365
 Poor Law Union 26.198
 poor of 30.384
 population 22.53-4, 29.331, 368
 Post Office 23.132, 24.138:
 Roll of Honour, 22.93
 Royal Mail 23.136
 postcards 23.134
 prehistoric artefacts 26.220
 prehistoric ditch boundary 27.270
 Puritanism 24.176
 railway 29.331:
 accident 21.47
 level crossing 26.186
 station 27.239, 271
 Red Lion, deeds 30.416
 refuse pits 26.220
 Registration District 22.51-3, 65, 67, 24.169, 172, 25.No 339
 Religious Census 22.55
 Riding School 27.273, 29.330, 30.407
 rifle range 23.117
 ring ditches 29.364
 Roman:
 artefacts 26.220
 enclosures 29.364
 inhumation burial 30.412
 roundhouse 30.412
 Royal Leicestershire, Rutland & Wycliffe Society for the Blind:
 financial records 21.46
 minutes 21.46
 Royal Mail 23.136
 royal visit 27.274
 Royce of 30.405
 Rutland Memorial Hospital 27.272
 Rutland Militia headquarters 27.232
 Saxon boundary 26.220
 sewers 26.198
 silk factory 30.389, 397, 404, 406
 South St 21.43, 30.406
 Stamford Road 21.43
 stocks 30.410
 stone axe 21.44
 stone from Ketton 24.161
 survey 1305 25.No 75
 survey / map 1787 24.184, 25.No 75, 26.227
 Talbot's Yard:
 drapery shop 23.132
 ironstone cottage 23.132
 Oakham School 23.131

- post office **23.132**
 tenements **24.145**
 tithes of the parsonage for Westminster Abbey **24.148**
 Tourist Information Centre **26.186, 225**
 Town Partnership **24.138, 183, 26.224**
 Vale of Catmose College **29.364, 30.412**
 vicarage income **29.336**
 Water Company **26.200**
 water supply **26.200**
 wells **26.200**
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel **22.63-4, 66, 77, 26.216, 28.324**:
 attendance **22.77**
 baptisms **29.368**
 rebuilding **27.272**
 sale of manse records **28.324**
 Stott, James [minister] **22.63, 77**
 Sunday scholars **22.77**
 Westgate Street **30.407-08**
 wool:
 Calais staplers **28.280**
 collection centre **24.144**
 merchants of **28.280**
 workhouse **24.165**
 Oakham Castle **22.93, 23.98, 128, 133-4, 24.183, 155, 25.Nos 394, 395, 26.186, 220, 224, 27.273, 28.316, 326, 29.370, 30.402, 405, 418**:
 archaeological excavations **24.138**
 bailey earthworks **24.138**
 controller of the works **24.148, 28.323**
 Crown Court **24.138**
 development programme **26.225**
 Great Hall **24.138**
 horseshoes **24.138, 184**
 inner bailey **24.138**
 judge's rooms **24.138**
 moat **23.132**
 Number 1 Court refurbishment **26.225**
 octocentenary celebrations **24.138**
 Prince Charles's horseshoe **24.183**
 ramparts **24.138**
 sub-constable **24.146**
 wall **26.224**
 Oakham Festival **26.224, 29.370**
 Oakham Gas and Electricity Company Limited **30.409**
 Oakham in Bloom **27.273, 28.326**
Oakham Parish Field Walking Survey **27.275**
 Oakham Rugby Football Club **22.93**
 Oakham Rural District Council **26.224**
 Oakham School **24.175-6, 25.Nos 10-11, 54-55, 143, 187, 305, 350-51, 385, 29.347, 352**:
 chapel **29.352**
 chaplain's house **23.131**
 Hodges Building **26.220**
 Little's boarding house **28.327**
 Old School, slides of **28.324**
 photographic survey **26.220**
 Oakham Urban District Council **22.93, 24.138**
 Oakington (Cams) **28.279**
 Oakley, John, of Bisbrooke **30.420**
 Oates, Titus **24.176, 25.No 229**
 obituaries **25.No 364**
 Ockham (Surrey), rector of **29.340, 348**
 Oddy, Joshua Jepson **30.401**
 Ogie, Rorie **30.377**
 Ohthere [Norwegian chieftain] **27.250**
 Olav, Crown Prince, of Norway **23.116**
 Old Bailey **30.405**
Old Moore's Almanack **30.391**
 Old Oakhamian Parents Society **29.372**
 Old Testament **21.34, 30.394**
 Old Uppingham Football Club **25.No 321**
 Oldfield, J E **21.30**
 Oliver, Alan **27.230, 28.305**
Olympia Domata [almanac], by Vincent Wing **30.394** (fig 7)
 online exhibitions **30.410**
 ooliths, elliptical **24.151**
 open hall **29.366-7, 30.414-15**
 open landau **23.117**
 Open University **24.138, 28.278**
 Operation Pegasus **30.416**
 oral history **23.135, 25.Nos 375**
 Order of St Benedict of St Neots **23.125**
 Ordnance Survey **23.107, 112, 30.416-17**
 O'Reilly, John **30.416**
 Orme, Rev George Cave [rector, Edith Weston] **22.63, 72, 29.336**
 Orrery, Earl of **27.230**
 Orton, William [pastor, Baptist Chapel, Barrowden and Morcott] **22.63, 69, 76**
 Osborn, William [smallholder] **24.156**
 Osborne House, Isle of Wight **29.342**
 ospreys **25.No 58**
 Oundle (Northants):
 Church **28.295**
 churchyard **24.166**
 School **24.166**
 Union Workhouse **24.166**
 Ovenden: Jeanette **30.416**; Keith **29.369**
 Ovens, Robert **21.43, 48, 23.135, 24.184, 26.227-8, 27.274-5, 28.327, 29.352-4, 361-2, 372, 30.385, 408, 419**
 overseers, wool collection **24.143**
 Owen: Most Rev R H **25.Nos 221**; Robert [Prime Minister] **30.398, 400**
 Owston (Leics):
 Abbot of **24.148**
 Abbey **24.145**
 Manor Farm **23.132**
 Oxford **21.22, 23.119, 28.299, 29.334**
 limestone from Ketton **24.158, 167**
Oxford Book of Humorous Prose **22.96**
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography **24.138, 175, 177**
 Oxford, Earl of **23.120**
Oxford English Dictionary **21.5**
 Oxford Movement **29.334**
 Oxford University:
 Brasenose College **29.330**
 Christchurch College **28.289**
 Jesus College **30.408**
 Magdalen College **29.340, 352**
 Pembroke College **29.340**
 Press **24.175**
 Worcester College **29.352, 30.407**
 Oxfordshire limestone **24.151**
 Paddington Station (London) **22.95**
 padstones **24.179**
 painter **26.198**
 Palace of Westminster **26.187, 192**
 palaeo-channels **27.248-9**
 palaeography **26.224**
 Palaeolithic:
 archaeological period **21.38-9, 41** (fig 3), **23.130-1, 26.218, 27.243, 245** (table 1), **246-8, 254-5, 252-3** (fig 7), **256** (fig 10), **258, 261, 270**
 finds **27.258** (fig 13)
 flint **23.130, 26.217, 28.322** (fig 2), **29.363, 29.363-4, 30.411**
 axe **27.261** (fig 18)
 sites in Rutland **27.243**
 palaeontological material **21.40**
 Palatinate Court, Germany **30.382-3**
 Palland, Nan **21.8**
 Palmer: Brian **28.278, 304**; Dr John, rector of Ecton (Northants) **30.389**; Geoffrey, Sir **21.3, 9, 10, 11, 12**; Miriam **24.182**
 pantomime **21.19**
 Papplewick Hall (Notts) **29.346**
 Parachute Battalion **30.416**
Paradise of Dissent, by Douglas Pike **30.397-8**
 parapet **29.358, 360**
 parental indifference **22.89**
 parish:
 assessments **21.10**
 constable **27.232**
 registers **25.Nos 9, 52, 119, 513**
 Parish Councils Act, 1894 **24.160**
 Park Gate Iron and Steel Co Ltd **21.46**
 park pale **23.108-10**
 Parker: George **24.177, 30.390**; John, of Preston **22.63, 78, 26.202-03**; Neil **26.219-20, 29.363, 365**; Thomas **23.106**
 Parkinson, John **28.310**
 parks: **25.No 67**
 in England **23.105**
 in Leicestershire **23.105**
 in Rutland **23.105**
 Parks, Reuben, of Melton Mowbray (Leics) **27.232**
 Parliament **21.16, 24.143, 26.189, 192, 194, 26.187**
 Parliamentarians **21.5**
 Parliamentary:
 election of 1809 **28.310**
 enclosure **23.133**
 forces **30.385, 395**
 Local Taxation returns **26.198, 212**
 Parochial Church Councils **22.93**
 Parochial Libraries Act **23.121**
 Parry, James, stonemason **24.156-7**
 Parsett, Rebekah **21.3**
 parsonage land, North Luffenham **30.387**
 Parsons: Colonel **21.16**; Louisa Alice **23.116**; Nick **21.45**; Thomasin **21.16**
 Particular Baptists **22.52, 62-7, 70, 30.405** (fig 9), **407**:
 attendance **22.55, 77, 24.172**
 sittings **22.54, 24.171**
 partition, timber-framed **30.415**
 Partnership Grants Scheme **30.418**
 Partridge, John **30.390, 2**
 parvis [priest's chamber] **26.187**
 Patagonian giants **30.375**
 Pateman: John **26.205-06**; Robert [manager, Wesleyan Chapel, Medbourne (Leics)] **22.63, 85**
 Patent Rolls **24.143-4, 146, 150**
 Paton, G C **21.30**
 Patronage **29.331-2**
 Paul, J Anne **24.184**
 Paulet, Sir Amyas **30.378**
 pauper burials **22.87**
 paupers **25.No 17**
 Pawlin, Mr [shoemaker, Strand, London] **21.11**
 Payne, Helen **24.176**
 Peach(e)y: Mark **26.219**; Rev William **30.384**
 Peake: Robert **30.379, 380** (fig 6); Thomas Cross [rector of Blaston and Hallaton (Leics)] **22.63, 83-4**
 Pearcy, J W M [vicar of Slawston (Leics)] **22.63, 85**
 Pearson: C E **21.30**; Vikki **21.48**; stonemason of Ely (Cams) **24.164, 166**
 peat bed **27.249**
 Peculiars **25.No 185**
Peerage for the People **30.403**

General Index

- Pegolotti's list [commercial handbook] 24.140
 Pembroke, Countess of 30.381
 Pembroke's *Arcadia* 21.3
 Penn State University (USA) 22.95
 Penneystone, Phillip 28.318
 Pennines 27.246
 Pennsylvania (USA) 22.95
 Penny, Thomas, of Saxby 28.318
 Peplow [stonemason, of Southwick (Northants)] 24.164
 Pepys, Samuel 21.10
 Percival, John 28.318
 Percy, Thomas 26.189, 192
 periglacial conditions 21.40
 Perkins: Annie, of Uppingham 30.416; Charles [stonemason] 24.156-8; Dr J 27.232; James [stonemason] 24.156-7; John [stonemason] 24.156-7; Mary 24.157; Prudence 24.157; Robert 24.156-7; Thomas [innkeeper and stonemason] 24.155-7
 Perry, W C [Uppingham School master] 21.28, 26.199 (fig 3)
 Perse School, Cambridge 26.186
 Persia (Iran) 23.102
 Peterborough 23.116, 24.166, 27.236-7, 242-3:
 Abbey 24.141
 Bishop of 22.76, 24.183, 29.333, 30.418
 Cathedral 24.167, 183
 Diocese 21.35, 22.72, 23.123, 125; 24.176, 26.303, 29.333, 364, 30.410
 Navigation 30.402
 Regional College 28.278
 Ware 27.270
 wool merchants of 28.280
 Petit, Jacques [Huguenot refugee] 30.377-8
 petrographic analysis 21.44
 petrol coupons 30.418
 Petty Custom wool tax 24.142
 petty sessional house 26.224
 Peucini tribe 27.249
 Pevsner, N 22.87, 25.No 300
 pew rent 22.54
 Phillips: George 21.48, 28.327, 29.372; Howard 30.419
 Philpot, Joseph Charles 30.404, 406-07
 photographic collections 26.223
 photographs, old 25.Nos 85, 153, 195-98, 220, 236, 386, 515
 photography 22.95-6
 physical education 25.Nos 418-19
 Phythian-Adams, Charles 23.110, 121
 Picard, Liza 21.8
 Pickering, James 27.269
 pickpocket 30.400
 Pickwell (Leics):
 chapel 24.169
 Religious Census 24.169
PICKWORTH 25.Nos 162, 432:
 Wood 27.270, 29.365
 Church of All Saints 24.172:
 attendance 24.170, 173
 Brett, Rev G H [curate] 24.170, 173
 Clough, Rev Jonathan [rector] 23.119-120
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 Parochial Church Council 24.183, 26.225
 sittings 24.170, 173
 Sunday scholars 24.173
 Manor Farm 23.131
 population 24.170
 Rectory of 23.123
 Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67
 stone axe 21.44
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 24.169-71:
 attendance 24.174
 Grimes, John [steward] 24.170, 174
 sittings 24.174
 Pidcock, Mr 21.23
 Pierrepoint, Colonel 27.234
 Pigot: Joan 28.281; Thomas, lawyer 28.281
 Pigot's *National Commercial Directory* 30.397
 Pike, Douglas 30.397
 pikeman 27.231
 pikes 27.231
 Pilkington, Ruth 30.376
 Pilková, Zdeňka 21.21
 Pilmore, Lucy 28.317
PILTON 25.No 463:
 Church 22.63-4, 66:
 attendance 22.55, 77
 endowments 22.77
 glebe 22.77
 Parochial Church Council 26.225
 patron of the living 29.332, 345
 Pretty, George [churchwarden] 22.63, 77
 rector of 21.11, 29.332, 345, 351
 tithes 22.77
 lord of the manor 29.332
 medieval ridge and furrow 28.322
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 quarries 30.416
 RLHRS guided walk 29.372
 Pinchbeck: Grace 28.281; John 28.281
 pine 27.248; woodland 27.249
 pinner and coif 21.5
 Pipewell Abbey (Northants) 28.290
 pit 21.43, 45:
 alignment 21.44-5
 and ditch type anomalies 21.44
 and postholes 21.39, 42
 Bronze Age 23.108
 circle 21.44
 Iron Age 27.270
 medieval 24.179-80
 post-medieval 24.179, 26.220
 Saxon 24.179
 Pitt, George 21.17-18, 21
 place-names 25.Nos 35-36, 104, 521
 plague 26.188-9, 200
 planetary: astronomy 24.177; conjunctions 30.388, 392; tables 30.388; transits 30.388
 planning controls 21.23
 plants 25.No 218
 plasterers 30.387
 Pleas of the Forest 23.106
 Pleistocene 27.247
 Plessington, Agnes 24.148
 plum shuttles 26.197
 plumber 26.198
 Pluralities Act, 1838 29.332-3, 338, 344
 poetry 25.No 379
 Poland 27.256
 polar desert 27.246
 Pole, George Godfrey, of Oakham 26.214-15
 polearms 27.231
 Polesworth Abbey (Warks) 30.381
 police records 26.223, 25.Nos 378, 452
 policeman's day-book 29.368
 political almanacs 30.392
 political astrology 30.386
Political Monitor 30.402-3
politroni 28.290-1
 poll books 25.No 357
 Pollard, Dr Richard 21.38, 44, 48, 24.180, 23.98-9
 pollen 27.248-9
 polychrome coursed stonework 29.365
 Polynesia, missionaries to 30.399
 Pomfret, Countess of: of Easton Neston (Northants) 28.299; Earl of, of Easton Neston (Northants) 28.299, 300
 pony and trap 24.182
 poor clergy 23.120
 Poor Law districts 24.169
 Poore, David 30.418
 Pope Nicholas IV 23.122
 Pope Gregory 28.297
 popery 30.392
 Popish Plot 24.176
 Portable Antiquities Scheme 23.104, 30.412
 Porter, Robert, steward, Wesleyan Chapel, Gretton (Northants) 22.63, 86
 portico 29.360
 Portland: cement 24.151; quarries 24.155
 Portland, Duke of 30.410
 post coaches 21.8
 postal service 25.Nos 374, 456
 Postan, M M 24.150
 postholes 21.42, 45, 24.180
Post Office Annual Directory, 1808 30.398
 Postumus [Roman emperor] 23.100, 102
 Potchett, Rev Charles [vicar of Essendine and Ryhall] 24.170, 173-4
 Potterill, R M & J, of Oakham, token by 29.370
 pottery:
 Beaker 27.270
 Bourne wares 23.132
 Bronze Age 21.39, 27.270
 collared urns 27.270
 colour-coated ware 21.38
 Deverel-Rimbury tradition 21.39
 identification workshop 21.48
 Iron Age 21.38-9, 44-5, 23.99, 130, 24.180, 27.270, 28.321, 29.364-5
 Lower Nene Valley 23.101
 medieval 21.42, 22.91, 23.132, 24.180, 27.270, 28.320-1, 29.363-4, 30.411, 413:
 Early 21.38, 43
 Late 21.40
 Midland Purple and Cistercian wares 23.132
 Neolithic 27.270
 Northamptonshire hard grogged ware 21.38
 Peterborough ware 27.270
 post-medieval 21.40, 42, 22.91, 24.179-80
 prehistoric 27.270
 Roman 21.42-4, 22.91, 93, 23.98, 24.179-80, 184, 29.363-4, 30.411
 Romano-British 21.40, 43, 45, 23.99, 130-1, 135
 Samian 21.38
 Saxon 23.130, 135, 24.180, 29.364:
 Early 22.91
 Late 21.42
 Saxo-Norman 23.130, 27.271, 29.364, 30.411
 scored ware 27.270
 Stamford ware 21.38, 40, 23.132, 28.320, 29.363-4
 Stanion/Lyveden 21.38, 40, 29.363-4
 poverty 25.No 134
 powder box 21.12
 Powell, stonemason of Ely (Cambs) 24.164, 166
 Power, Eileen 24.150
 Prague Regional State Archives 21.20
 Pratt, Sir Roger 29.358
 prebendal advowsons 29.333

- pre-Boreal post-glacial climatic stage 27.248
prehistoric artefacts 26.220
Prentice, Joe 23.130, 29.366
Prerogative Court of Canterbury 28.284-5
Prestage, Mr 27.234
PRESTON 22.91, 25.Nos 87, 101, 167, 449:
and Uppingham Manor 26.205
archaeological watching brief 22.91
Church of St Peter & St Paul 22.62, 64, 77,
24.145, 28.324, 27.274, 30.418:
attendance 22.77
Belgrave, Rev William [rector] 22.62,
73, 77
churchwardens' accounts 26.223
endowments 22.77
Parochial Church Council 24.183,
26.225
record of church furnishings 28.324
rector of 29.367
Sunday scholars 22.77
Dower House 29.367
Glebe Farm 29.365
guild at 24.145
Hall 22.77, 29.367
historic village core 28.323, 30.414
Holly Farm, Main Street 28.323
Independent Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 78:
attendance 22.78
Nonconformist records 26.216
Parker, John, manager, 22.63, 78
Manor House 29.367
manorial records 26.223
overseers of the poor accounts 26.223
smithy 30.414
Uppingham Road 30.414
Volunteer Yeomanry account book 26.223
wall paintings 21.48
Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63-4, 66,
78:
attendance 22.78
Sharp, William [manager] 22.63, 78
Pretoria (South Africa) 23.116
Pretty, George [churchwarden, Pilton] 22.63,
77
Price, Thomas: invoice for glassware 28.307
(fig 4); of Strand, London 28.307
Pridden, J 22.68
Pridmore, Hugh, of South Luffenham 21.8
Priest, Vicki 21.45, 22.90-2
priest's chamber [parvis] 26.187
Primitive Wesleyan Methodists 22.52, 56, 63,
65, 67:
attendance 24.172
chapel attendance 22.55
sittings 22.54, 24.171
Prince Yuri Galitzine Prize 23.135
Prior:
of Convent of St Anne, Coventry (Warks)
24.146
of Brooke 23.128-9
of Kenilworth Priory, Warwickshire
23.128
William de Evesham 23.128
privies 25.No 15
Privy Council 21.10, 28.299
prize fights 25.No 313
Probate Registry 25.No 185
Probus [Roman emperor] 23.101
Proby, Lord, of Elton Hall, Elton (Cambs)
28.304
professionalization of the clergy 29.333
prognostication 30.391
protein 27.249
Protestant Almanack 30.391
Protestant Dissenters 29.337
Pryse, Sir Pryse 21.30, 37
Ptolemaic theory 30.387
public coaches 21.8
Public Health 21.33:
Acts 21.33-4, 26.198-9, 201, 205, 212
houses 25.Nos 50, 62, 93, 332, 495-6
vaccinator 26.198, 204
Public Monuments and Sculpture Association
24.181
Public Record Office, Kew 21.21, 23, 22.51,
23.98, 24.182
Public Works Loan Board 21.34, 26.201
Puckering, Sir Thomas 30.382
pugilists 30.402
Pulitzer, Joseph 30.385
pulka 27.251
Pulsatilla vernalis 29.348
Punch 22.96
Purcell, Miller and Tritton 24.179
Purdon: Rev William, curate of Glaston
29.333, 336; Rev William, rector of Seaton
22.63, 78
Purification of Blessed Mary 23.127
Puritan 21.10
purlins, clasped 29.367
purple quoin work 29.365
Pygot, John [lawyer] 28.292
Quaintree House, Braunston 25.No 152
Quakers 30.414, 391, 393
Quality Assured Visitor Attraction 28.326
Quarries Act, 1894 24.159
quarrying 25.Nos 23, 217, 416
quarry pits, Saxon 27.270
quarryman's dressing tool 24.151
Queen Anne's Bounty 22.79, 84, 120-1,
24.172, 174
Queen's Building, Emmanuel College,
Cambridge 24.152
Queen's household 28.300
Queensbury, Marquis of 24.177
Queensberry rules 24.177
Quenby, Roger 22.93
Quenby Hall (Leics) 27.275
quern 27.270, 30.412
quinquennial reports 30.418
Quintillus [Roman emperor] 23.102
quitclaim 23.105
quizzes 25.No 235
race walking 24.177
Rackham, O 23.108
Radcliffe, William 28.295-6
radiocarbon dating 24.181, 27.247-8
RAF Cottesmore 23.135, 25.Nos 326, 330,
426, 30.417
RAF North Luffenham 21.42, 25.Nos 19, 178,
326, 429
RAF Woolfox Lodge 25.Nos 76, 326, 430
Raftery, Mike 29.369
Raikes, Mr [Commercial Dandy] 29.339
railway(s): 25.Nos 12, 142, 188, 248, 256, 297,
327-28, 345, 450, 507, 27.241
agent 26.198, 202
chaplain 22.76
Company 21.25, 27-8, 46, 22.55, 75-6,
24.170, 172, 182, 184, 25.Nos 12, 142,
256, 327, 328, 27.236-42, 28.311,
29.331
locomotive 27.237 (fig 1), 27.238 (figs 2
and 3), 241
museum 27.242
plans and agreements, Leicestershire and
Rutland 23.133
Review [Beeching] 27.236
station 21.29 (fig 4), 45, 24.155, 158, 182,
27.236-7, 238 (fig 2), 239 (fig 4), 240
(figs 5 and 6), 241-2
Raitt, Kay 27.274, 28.327
Ram Jam Inn 22.96
Rambler's Association 26.228
rammed earth floor 21.43
Ramsay, G D 24.150
Ramsey (Hunts) 28.304
Ramsgate (Kent), Ebenezer Independent Chapel
30.398
Ranksborough:
Louie, Lady 23.114-18
Major-General / Lord 23.98, 114-18,
23.114 (fig 1)
Soldier of the Queen 23.98
papers 23.118
Ranters 30.393
Ravenstone (Bucks) 28.299
Rawlinson: Robert [sanitary engineer] 26.202;
Sir Robert 21.24
Rawnsley, W F [Uppingham School master]
21.28
Rayner: Philip 21.47, 23.99; Tobin 21.38-9
Reading (Hants), friars of 28.293
Rearsby (Leics):
church visitation 29.343
Mesolithic site 27.248
receivers of the king's wool 24.143
recipes 25.Nos 97, 337
Record Office for Leicestershire, Leicester &
Rutland [ROLLR] 21.3, 16, 21, 38, 46, 48,
22.88, 90, 92, 95, 23.98, 133, 24.138, 150-1,
167-8, 178, 181-2, 26.196, 212, 216, 223-4,
226, 27.231-2, 272, 28.298, 300, 304, 313,
316-18, 320, 324, 326, 29.352, 363, 368-9,
30.397, 411, 415, 419
rectorial rights and responsibilities 29.333
Red Cross 23.117
red deer 27.247-8
Red Indian costume 30.415
Red Lion, Dunchurch (Warks) 26.192
Redmile, Thomas, of Whissendine 28.318
reed swamp 27.248
Reeve, Paul 29.330, 339, 30.397, 419
Reformation 23.119, 121-3
Reformed Methodists 22.56, 24.169:
chapel attendance 22.55
sittings provided 22.54
regicide 21.5
regimental pennant 23.118
regiments 25.Nos 452, 508:
58th (Rutlandshire), 21.46-7, 25.No 508
Leicestershire, 5th (Volunteer) Battalion
23.117
Northamptonshire 21.46, 25.No 508
West India 24.156
Registrar for Births, Marriages and Deaths
26.202
Regular Army 27.231
Reinagle, Philip 29.341 (fig 5)
reindeer 27.248-51, 256
relief to under-funded parishes 23.120
Religious Census 1851 24.169-74, 29.337,
30.407
Religious:
guilds 24.145
houses 29.331
Instruction 22.51
reformation 30.393
reliquary, from Brooke Priory 23.129
Remount Depot 23.116
Rennard, Andrew [minister, Wesleyan Chapel,
Uppingham] 22.63, 80

General Index

- rented pews 22.72
 repair of highways and bridges 24.145
 Repingdon, Bishop 23.128
 Republican Parliament 21.3
 Restoration [of Charles II] 21.3, 6, 10, 29.361, 30.389, 392-4
 resurrection 22.87
Return of Owners of Land 1873 26.203, 28.313
 Revelations 30.382
 Reynold [alias Ryngnald], John, of Langham 24.144
 rhinoceros, woolly 27.256
 ribbon weaver 30.398
 Rice, Mr 27.271
 Richard I 22.83, 24.139, 142
 Richard II 24.146
 Richard III 23.106, 30.375
 Richards, Gerwyn 21.30, 26.218, 220, 27.269, 29.365, 30.414
 Richardson: Jonathan 28.302; Nigel 22.95, 26.186, 195, 28.327, 29.369
 Richmond (Surrey) 28.308
 Riddiford, D G 21.30
 Ride and Stride [event] 27.274, 28.327, 29.370-1, 30.418
 ridge and furrow 21.42-3, 45, 22.90, 23.112, 24.179-80, 26.220, 28.321-2, 29.364-5
 Riding School of the Rutland Fencible Cavalry 23.135, 24.178, 28.278
 riding tack 28.307
 Ridley, T G 21.30
RIDLINGTON 23.105-13, 25.Nos 259, 449:
 Church of St Mary Magdalen & St Andrew 21.43, 22.62, 64, 66, 78:
 advowson 23.124
 archaeological investigation 21.43
 attendance 22.55, 78
 Bishop Jewels *Apology* 23.124
 Henson, Rev F [clergyman] 22.62, 78
 Noel, William, rector 23.124
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 rector of 23.121, 29.367
 Sunday scholars 22.78
 tithes 23.121, 124
 dependent bailiwicks 23.108
 fields of 23.111
 flint finds 27.247
 glacial interfluves 27.243
 Harington, Sir James 26.194
 Harington estate 30.375
 Holygate Road 21.43
 Hotchkin family 28.313
 hunting lodge 30.414
 le Highe Road 23.111
 Lee's Barn 27.265
 lord of 23.105
 manor of 23.108, 30.377
 Manton Lane 21.45
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 Old Rectory 24.181
 Park 22.62, 78, 23.105-06, 107 (fig 1), 108-13, 26.227, 30.419:
 Aystongate 23.112
 Basset Park 23.109-10
 Breaches 23.109-11
 Brockholes 23.110
 charter line 23.111
 Conygreenhill 23.110
 deer park 23.106, 30.414
 disparkment 23.111-12
 eastern extension 23.110
 Farm 23.107, 112, 27.265, 271, 28.323, 30.414
 Forest Gate 23.111
 gate 23.111
 Hanging Hawthorns 23.110, 112
 Hawthorn Gate 23.111-12
 Hawthorn Quarter 23.112
 Hawthorn Coppice 23.110
 Hedgefield 23.109
 Holly-well 23.112
 Inquisition 23.111 (fig 4)
 keeper of 23.106, 112
 Keeper's House 23.109
 la Haloughygate 23.106
 le Dale 23.106
 le Shortgate 23.106
 Lodge 21.47, 23.112
 Lodge Quarter 23.110
 Loscotte 23.111
 Martin's headland 23.110
 Mortar Pit 23.109-10
 Munkhill 23.110
 old Leicester Road 23.109
 optimum shape 23.109
 pale 23.108-10
 Palewell Quarter 23.110, 112
 Dales 23.111
 Quaker's Spinney 23.108
 Red Way 27.265
 Speed's map 23.112 (fig 5)
 Synders Bank 23.110
 The Cleares 23.110
 The Fairhaythorn 23.110
 topography 23.108 (fig 2), 109
 woodland 23.108, 110 (fig 3)
 Particular Baptist Chapel 22.63-4, 66, 78:
 attendance 22.78
 Whitlock, Henry [minister] 22.63, 78
 population 22.53
 ridge 27.243, 255
 RLHRS Village Visit 29.372
 Society of Friends [Quakers] 22.62, 66, 78:
 attendance 22.78
 Burgess, James 22.62, 78
 Meeting House 30.414
 Religious Census form for 22.59 (fig 3)
 stone axe 21.44
 Waterlees Wood 23.109
 Rigby, (Fr) Cormac 21.32, 34
 Riley, Philip 23.122
 Rimmington, Dr Gerald T 29.330-1, 30.419
 ring ditch 21.42, 23.108, 28.321, 29.364
 Rippenner: Ann 24.166; Anthony, stonemason, of Oundle (Northants) 24.166; Joseph 24.166; Samuel, stonemason 24.166
 Rippingale (Lincs) 24.164
 Ritchie, Dorothy 30.408
 ritual slaughter 27.247 (fig 4)
 River:
 Chater 21.12, 25.No 406, 27.243, 249, 255-6, 264-7
 Dovey 21.25, 28
 Eau 24.155
 Eye 28.319
 Great Ouse 24.165
 Gwash 21.14, 40, 43-4, 23.101, 25.No 92, 27.243
 Lery 21.28
 Nene 21.35, 24.155
 Soar 27.248, 266
 Thames 30.381
 Trent 27.249
 Welland 21.40, 42-4, 24.155, 25.Nos 1, 49, 26.200, 202, 27.236-7, 238 (fig 3), 239, 241-3 (fig 1), 249, 254-5, 28.323, 29.365
 Wreake 27.249
 Rivers, Baron / Lord 21.17, 21
 roads 25.No 96
 Robert of Ketton 24.175
 Robert the Bruce 26.188
 Roberts: Edward 28.325; Henry, architect 24.163; Rev Charles 29.342; William, of Glaston 23.133
 Robin Starch 30.418
 Robinson: Edmund 26.203; John 28.302-03
 Rochester (Kent), Dean of 29.333
 Rockingham:
 Castle (Northants) 26.202, 27.239
 Church of St Leonard 22.63, 65, 67, 86:
 attendance 22.54, 86
 Sunday scholars 22.86
 fields 28.290
 railway station 27.236-7, 239 (fig 4), 240 (figs 5 and 6)
 Religious Census 22.51, 60 (fig 4)
 Rockingham, Marquis of 21.21
 roe deer 27.247
 Rogers, Professor Alan 21.47-8, 22.56, 95, 122, 23.135, 24.183-4, 26.226, 228, 27.274, 28.278, 29.371, 30.408, 414, 419
 Rokely, Robert 23.106
 Rokes, Thomas 28.294
 Rolleston (Leics) 21.14
 Rollings, P K 29.368
 Roman / Romano-British 21.40, 23.108:
 animal bone 26.220
 artefacts 26.220
 bathhouse 26.228
 bronze coins 26.225
 brooch 26.220
 ceramics 23.98
 coins / coin hoards 21.43, 23.98, 99-104, 26.217, 220
 ditch 27.270
 emperor / empress:
 Aurelian 23.100-02
 Carausius 23.100
 Claudius II Gothicus/Divus Claudius 23.102
 Diocletian 23.100
 Gallienus 23.100-02
 Gothicus 23.101
 Laelian 23.100, 102
 Marius 23.100, 102
 Postumus 23.100, 102
 Probus 23.101
 Quintillus 23.102
 Salonina 23.102
 Severina 23.101-02
 Tetricus I/II (the Tetrici) 23.100-02
 Valerian I 23.101-02
 Valerian II 23.102
 Victorinus 23.101-02
 Volusian 23.101
 empire 23.99, 100
 glass fragment 26.220
 herringbone wall 26.228
 hypocaust tile 28.328
 iron-working site 23.101
 landscape 21.43
 metalworking 23.108
 mosaic 24.184
 Nene Valley ware 23.99
 opus signinum 26.228
 period 21.38, 42
 pottery 21.42, 44.23.99, 26.217, 219-20, 228
 province, Imperium Galliarum 23.100
 quarry pits 26.220
 road 23.131

- settlement 21.44
 settlement enclosure 27.270
 temple 24.180
 tesserae 26.228
 tile 24.180, 26.228, 28.321
 villa 29.364:
 Ketton 23.131
 Market Overton 28.322, 29.372,
 30.419-20
 Thistleton 24.184
 Tixover 23.131
 Wymondham (Leics) 26.228
- Roman Catholicism 21.10, 17, 22.88, 24.178,
 26.189-90
- Romans 25.Nos 94, 414-15
- Rome (Italy) 30.394
- Romilly, Sir Samuel 29.351
- roof, clasped purlin 30.415
- Rooke: Laurence 30.389; Samuel, of Gretton
 (Northants) 26.202
- Rookwood, Ambrose 26.192
- Rooke, Mary 30.418
- Ropsley (Lincs) 28.304, 309-10
- Rose [inn], Smithfield, London 21.5, 8
- Ros(s)e, William, wool merchant of Oakham,
 stapler 24.144, 28.280
- Rossiter, Charles, Uppingham School art master
 26.199, 210
- Rotary Club 26.228
- Rothwell (Northants) 27.275
- Roughton, L K 21.30
- Rouillard, Sue 27.244 (fig 2)
- round barrow 21.42
- Roundhead 30.392
- roundhouse 30.412: Iron Age 24.180-1,
 27.269; Roman 30.412
- Rowe, Theophilus 26.198
- Royal Archives, Windsor Castle 21.21
- royal charter 24.152
- Royal Collection 28.302
- Royal Commission on Historical Monuments
 23.98
- royal deer park 23.105
- Royal Donative living 22.83
- Royal Family 23.115-17
- Royal Forest of Rutland 23.105, 109, 111
- royal governess 28.301
- Royal Horse Guards 23.115, 117, 29.349
- Royal Mail 21.8, 23.136, 25.No 374
- Royal Marines 25.No 240
- Royal Scots class railway locomotive 27.241
- Royal Society 26.194, 30.389
- Royalist 30.392
- Royce & Co 25.No 336
- Royston (Cams) 26.191
- rubbing stone, Iron Age 27.270
- rubbish pits, medieval 24.179-80
- Ruddle, G, & Co Ltd 25.Nos 271, 338
- Rue, Zachary, vicar, Lyddington and Caldecott
 23.124
- Rugby (Warks) 27.236-7, 239, 241-2; School
 21.27, 23.115
- Rugby and Stamford Branch Railway 22.55,
 75-6
- Rump Parliament 30.392-3
- Rural Churches in Community Service 22.93
- Rural Community Council 25.No 275
- Rural Dean of Rutland 29.345
- Rushout, Sir John 24.156, 29.348
- Rushout-Bowles, George, of Barford (Salop)
 24.152
- Russell: A 24.179; Edward 30.376
- Russian travels 22.50
- rut [of reindeer] 27.251
- Rutland 30.409:
 aerial photographs 26.223
 assizes 28.310
 bacon 24.142
 bibliography *RR*25, 27.275, 28.328, 30.420
 Calais staplers of 28.280
 Census Indexes 28.326
 Census of Religious Worship, 1851 22.51-
 86
 churches 23.119:
 brass rubbings 22.93
 illustrations 22.93
 church patronage in 29.332 (table 1)
 clergy, incomes of 29.335 (table 3)
 clergy, qualifications of 29.334 (table 2)
 clerical incumbents of 29.331
 Commissioner of Taxes 29.345
 Commissioners 21.10
 coroner 24.177
 county standard dry measures 21.46-7
 dissenting growth in 29.331
 early postal services 21.8
 early Victorian incumbents 29.331
 enclosures 24.184, 26.227
 field names 21.10, 14
 Forest of 23.105-06
 Friends of Cancer Research UK 28.328
 Geological Map (BGS) 21.40
Geology of 27.243 (fig 1)
 Hearth Tax 23.120
 High Sheriff of 28.305, 30.375
 historic built environment 21.46, 48
 historic films 26.223-4
 history and archaeology 21.38-49, 22.90-5,
 23.130, 24.179-184, 26.217-28,
 27.269, 28.320-8, 29.363-72, 30.411-20
 houses research programme 30.413
 Independence Day 26.224
 index of railway line and station closure
 dates 24.182
 inns and inn signs 26.223
 Ladies Forum 24.184
 Library Service 26.224, 28.324-5, 29.371-
 2, 30.417
 limestone 22.87, 24.151
 magistrates 21.10
 manorial records 26.223
 mansions, illustrations 22.93
 Land Tax 23.135
 Lord Lieutenant of 21.6, 23.115, 117,
 27.234, 28.300
 maps of 21.47, 23.134
Notitia Parochialis returns 23.119-127
 parish registers 28.326
 Parliamentary County Committee 21.3
 Parochial Church Councils 30.418
Police Journal 29.368-9 29.368
 population 22.51, 53, 29.331
 Quarter Sessions 28.316-17
 railways 21.29 (fig 4), 45, 24.155, 158,
 182, 25.Nos 12, 142, 188, 248, 256, 297,
 327-28, 345, 450, 507, 27.236-42
 records 26.223
 Registration Districts 22.51
 Religious Census review 22.51-86
 resources 26.227, 28.325
 Royal Forest of 23.105-06
 Rural Dean of 29.345
 Savings Bank 28.310
 Sheriff of 23.133, 24.148, 29.347
 signposts 24.182
 Special Constabulary 29.368
 Sponsored Cycle Ride 21.47
 standard weights and measures 21.46-7
- title deeds 26.223
 turnpike roads of 23.136
 unitary status 24.138, 28.325
 village rifle clubs 23.117
 wool 24.140-1
- Rutland Agricultural Society 24.178
- Rutland Constabulary 25.No 378, 28.326,
 29.368
- Rutland Committee for War Savings 23.117
- Rutland County Council 21.48, 22.91, 23.134-
 5, 24.138, 25.No 362, 26.186, 224, 226,
 27.236, 270, 28.278, 327, 30.408
- Rutland County Museum 21.14, 21, 38, 43-4,
 46-7, 22.50, 68, 81, 90, 93, 95, 23.98-9, 104,
 116, 129-30, 134-5, 24.167, 138, 178-9, 182-
 4, 26.186, 217, 219-21, 224-8, 27.230, 234,
 240, 242, 269, 273, 275, 28.278, 320, 326-7,
 29.330, 363, 369-72, 30.407, 411, 417-19:
 acquisitions 21.46-7, 22.93-4, 23.134,
 24.182-3, 26.224-5, 27.273-4, 28.326,
 29.369-70, 30.417-18
 archaeological archives 28.326
 collection 28.326, 29.370
 courtyard 26.224
 development programme 21.47-8, 24.183,
 26.224
 fiche collections 29.371
 Home Guard exhibition 26.225
Horsing Around exhibition 29.369
 Live @ the Museum 29.370
 Local Studies Room 22.95, 23.135
 online catalogue 29.371
 Prince Yuri Galitzine Room 24.183
 Riding School 26.224-5, 28.326
 Visitor Centre 26.225
 volunteer programme 26.225
 Volunteer Soldier gallery 27.230
 website 28.326
 Welcome to Rutland Gallery 26.226
 wheeled collection 29.370
- Rutland County Museum [& Oakham Castle],
 Friends of 21.46, 48, 23.104, 134-5, 24.138,
 26.186, 224, 226-7, 27.230, 273-4, 28.278,
 326-7, 29.330, 371, 30.418-19
- Rutland County Show 29.330
- Rutland Decorative & Fine Arts Society
 26.224, 27.273, 28.324
- Rutland: Duchess of 29.339, 372; Duke of
 26.224, 29.332; Earl of 30.393
- Rutland Fencible Cavalry 24.178, 29.330
- Rutland Field Research Group for Archaeology
 & History 22.50, 27.275
- Rutland Floral and Horticultural Society
 28.310
- Rutland Historic Churches Preservation Trust
 21.22, 47, 22.93, 23.134, 24.183, 26.225,
 27.274, 28.326-7, 29.370-1, 30.418:
 50th Anniversary 26.225
 Champion Walker 26.225
 Cycle Ride 22.93, 26.225
 Davenport Cup 26.225
- Rutland Home Guard 26.226, 27.240
- Rutland Local History & Record Society
 [RLHRS] 21.43-4, 47, 22.50, 56, 93, 95,
 23.117, 130, 134-5, 24.138, 179, 182-4, 186,
 26.217, 224-6, 228, 27.230, 269, 274,
 28.278, 320, 327-8, 29.330, 352, 363, 371-2,
 30.411, 417-19, 408:
 Archaeological Group 21.38, 44, 48,
 22.95, 23.99, 104, 135, 24.184, 26.217,
 219, 226, 228, 27.254, 257, 259-64, 267,
 269-70, 275, 28.322, 327-8, 29.363-4,
 372, 30.411, 413
 Annual General Meeting, 2005 26.227

- Bryan Matthews Lecture 22.95, 26.227, 27.236
 Chairman's Report 21.47-8, 22.94-5, 23.135, 24.183-4, 26.226-8, 27.274-5, 28.327-8, 29.371-2, 30.419
 Development Group 22.95, 24.184, 26.226
 Executive Committee 22.93, 95, 26.226
 George Phillips Award 21.48
Heritage of Rutland Water 27.274, 28.324, 327, 29.330, 371, 30.419
 Historic Environment Group 21.48, 22.95, 24.184, 26.228, 28.327, 29.372, 30.419
 Honorary Membership 22.95
 Library 26.226, 228
 Local History Fair 22.93
 logo 26.226
 Lyddington guided walk 26.227
Newsletter 24.184, 26.226
 office 22.50, 95, 26.226, 228
 oral history interviewers 26.226
 Prince Yuri Galitzine Prize 26.226, 228
 publications 22.95, 26.226-8
 Resources Group 22.95
Rutland Record 22.95, 26.226-7
 Secretary 26.226
 subscription income 26.226
Time in Rutland 26.228
 village visit to:
 Ashwell 23.135
 Empingham 27.275
 Glaston 24.184
 Langham 24.184
 North Luffenham 26.228
 Ridlington 29.372
 Seaton 28.327
 Wing 22.93
 website 22.93, 26.226, 228
Rutland Magazine [1903-12] 21.44, 28.317, 30.409
 Rutland Marriage Index 26.215
 Rutland Memorial Hospital 26.219: maternity unit 23.134; records 27.272
Rutland Mercury 30.416
 Rutland Militia 25.Nos 52, 70, 114, 250, 381, 27.231 (fig 1), 232:5
 adjutant 27.234-5
 arms and ammunition 27.234 (fig 5)
 ballot lists 27.232
 clothing and accoutrements 27.234 (figs 6-7)
 deserters 27.234
 embodiment 27.233-5
 establishment 27.234
 headquarters 27.232
 monthly return 27.235 (fig 8)
 muster 27.232, 234
 officers 27.234-5
 paymaster 27.234-5
 substitution 27.232, 233 (figs 3-4), 234
 surgeon 27.234
 Rutland Musical Competition, 1906 22.93
 Rutland Natural History Society 23.135, 25.No 343
 Rutland Plastics 22.94
Rutland Record 21.38, 47-8, 22.50, 90, 93, 95, 23.98, 130, 135, 24.179, 184, 26.217, 226-7, 27.269, 28.278, 318, 320, 327, 29.330, 353, 363, 370-1, 30.409:
 Index of 21.48, 23.135
 Rutland Record Society 21.22, 22.50, 27.230, 275, 28.278, 29.330
 Rutland School Society 29.347
 Rutland Sinfonia 25.No 346
 Rutland Society for Industry 29.347
 Rutland Soldiers and Sailors Families Association 23.117
 Rutland Strategy Education Committee 25.No 325
 Rutland Territorial Forces Association 23.117
Rutland Times 30.411, 416, 419
 Rutland Triennial Festival 21.47
 Rutland Volunteers 23.117
 Rutland Water 23.121, 24.184, 25.Nos 2, 13, 48, 71, 92, 150, 155, 165, 174, 184, 227, 246-47, 261, 348, 490, 26.186, 27.275, 30.416
 Rutlandshire Regiment [58th] 21.46-7, 25.No 508
 Rutley, Frank 27.243 (fig 1)
 Ryder: Ian 24.183, 26.227, 27.275, 28.327, 29.336; Lin 23.135
RYHALL 25.Nos 160, 451, 506, 516:
 Church of St John the Evangelist 22.93, 24.172, 28.284, 295:
 attendance 24.170, 174
 drawing of 24.182
 endowments 24.174
 Freewill Offerings account book 24.182
 glebe land 29.335
 Lowe, C, tablet to 24.182
 parish records 24.182
 Parochial Church Council 24.182, 26.225
 Potchett, Rev Charles [vicar] 24.170, 174
 sittings 24.170, 174
 tithe commutation 29.335
 Chaplin, Henry, of 24.177
 Crown Street 23.132
 Essendine Road 24.181
 Great Northern Railway 24.170, 172
 Green Dragon Inn 30.414
 Hotchkin family 28.313
 manor house 30.414
 medieval manorial complex 30.414
 parish council records 23.133
 population 24.170
 Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67, 24.169
 Ryhall Road 22.92
 The Rosery, Essendine Road 30.412
 turnpike road 23.132
 valuation of parish 24.182
 Vicarage House 24.172, 174
 Wesleyan Chapel 24.169, 26.222:
 attendance 24.174
 Francis, George [leader & steward] 24.170, 174
 sittings 24.174
 Saddington (Leics), Wesleyan Methodist baptisms 29.368
 saddle quern 29.363
 saddler 26.198
 Sailern, Count 21.17, 21
 Sainsbury's music dictionary 21.21
 St Agnes 28.283
 St Albans (Herts), Roman remains 24.167
 St Anne, Carthusian convent, nr Coventry (Warks) 24.146
 St Barnabas' Day 21.34
 St Bees (Cumbria) theological college 29.334
 St Clement's Church, Strand, London 21.8, 11;
 Churchyard (London) 21.5
 St Davids, Bishop of 21.30
 St Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet, London 23.119
 St Gregory, feast of 28.283
 St James's Palace, London 30.382
 St James's, Manor of (Middx) 29.340
 St Margaret's Church, Westminster (London) 21.16
 St Mary's Church, Stamford (Lincs), chapel of Corpus Christi 28.283
 St Michael, feasts of 23.127
 St Nicholas Church, North Walsham (Norfolk) 24.164
 St Nicholas' Church, Leicester 27.233 (fig 4)
 St Pancras railway station, London 27.236, 238-9, 242
 St Paul's Cathedral 24.167
 St Paul's Churchyard 26.194
 St Paul's Epistle to the Corinthians 23.117
 St Thomas the Martyr, chapel of, All Saints Church, Stamford (Lincs) 28.282
 St Winifred's Well, Wales 26.190
 Salesbury, Richard, of Brooke 24.144
 Salisbury (Wilts) 21.17:
 Salisbury, Bishop of 23.122
 Salisbury, Earl of / Lord 26.189, 30.380
 Salonina [Roman empress] 23.102
 Samuel, Raphael 24.158
 Sanderlin-McLoughlin, Vicky 24.184
 Sandringham (Norfolk) 21.24, 24.166
 Sandwich, Earl of 29.340
 sanitation 26.198
 Sapcote, Frances 30.376
 Sargent, Sir Malcolm 23.117
 Sarmatian tribe 27.249
 Satchell, William [builder] 26.203
 Saunders: John 23.134, 26.225, 30.419;
 Margaret (née Cumberland) 28.321; Richard 22.93
 Savage, John [rector of Morcott] 23.124
 Savills, F P D 23.130
 Sawday, Deborah 30.412
 sawmill 30.413
 Sawtry (Northants) 24.162
 Saxby (Lincs) 28.318:
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 Saxby, William, Merchant Stapler 24.145
 saxifrage 27.249
 Saxon:
 charter 27.255
 minster 24.179
 period 21.42, 22.91, 23.108, 110, 130-1, 135, 24.179
 pottery 21.42, 22.91, 23.130, 135, 24.180, 26.217, 29.364
 Saxo-Norman: pit 26.220; Norman pottery 23.130, 27.271, 29.364, 30.411
 Scandinavia 27.248, 251
 Scarborough, Charles 30.389
 scarlet fever 21.31
 Schaaf, Professor Larry J 29.352
 Scheduled Ancient Monument 21.38, 43, 320
 Schefferus, Johannes 27.247
 Schlottmann, Dr [Uppingham School master] 21.28
 schools 25.No 68
 Science Museum Library 30.388, 396
 Sclater, Agnes 28.286
 Scotland 21.18
 Scott: Giles Gilbert, Sir 24.166; John 28.290-1; Robert 22.63, 78, 30.419; Wendy 26.228
 scratch dials 25.No 285
 sculpture 25.Nos 69, 126, 465
 Sculthorpe – see North Luffenham
 sea levels 27.248
 Seaman's Almanac 30.391
SEATON 25.No 423:
 allotments 21.46, 27.272
 Church Farm 27.270, 28.322, 29.365

- Church of All Hallows 22.63-4, 66, 93,
24.180:
 archaeological watching brief 23.132,
 24.180
 attendance 22.78
 bells 27.272
 church drawings 29.368
 endowments
 glebe 22.78
 great and small tithes 29.336
 organ 27.272
 Purdon, Rev William [rector] 22.63,
 78
 rector of 29.336
 Sunday scholars 22.78
 tithes 22.78
 visitors' book 27.272
Church Lane 21.45
councillors' declarations 21.46
dovecote 28.323
farmyard complex 28.323
geophysical survey 28.322
highway accounts 21.46
hollow way 22.91
Iron Age finds 26.220
linear ditch anomalies 28.322
Main Street 29.365
Manor Farm Barns 30.414-15
Manor House 30.414
medieval:
 earthworks 22.91
 finds 26.220
 ridge and furrow 28.322
overseer's receipts and payments book
21.46
Parish Council 21.46, 27.272
population 22.53
railway station 27.238-9
RLHRS Village Visit 28.327
Romano-British finds 26.220
Saxon finds 22.91, 26.220
The Ridings, Moles Lane 28.323
Turtle Bridge, Roman settlement 21.43
West Farm, Main Street 22.91, 26.220
Seaton to Luffenham Branch Railway 27.237
Seaton to Wansford Railway 27.237
Seceders 30.407
Secker, Archbishop 23.120
Second World War 21.42, 25.Nos 77, 511,
26.225, 27.240-1, 30.418
Secretary of State 22.52
Seddon, Samuel 27.271
sedges 27.249
Seeland (Germany) 24.143
semi-precious stones 21.17
Sempringham Abbey (Lincs) 23.125
sequestration 29.333
Sergeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, London 21.14
serjeant at arms 24.143
sermons 25.Nos 408-10
service range 29.357
settlement examination certificates 27.232
settlement, activity medieval 24.179
Severina, Roman empress 23.101-02
Sewstern Lane 25.No 396
Shakespeare: Mary 28.317; William 28.317,
30.377
shako plate 21.47
Sharp(e): Elizabeth 24.153; Julia 24.153; Petre
(Peter), surveyor of quarries 24.153-4; Sarah
28.304-05; William, manager, Wesleyan
Chapel, Preston 22.63, 78
Sharp Bros, Manchester 27.241
Shaw: Adam 30.408; Thomas, stonemason
24.156
sheep 21.13, 14, 16:
 bells 24.147
 farming 30.375
 shearing, from the Luttrell Psalter 24.140
 (fig 1)
Sheffield, George 30.414
Sheild: Mary 29.367; Robert 26.205; William
26.202-03, 205-06, 29.367
Shelton, Archie 23.117
shepherd 21.14
Shepherd: George 26.225, 29.370; Richard
29.367
Sher(r)ard: Bennet, Lord 23.121-2, 125;
 Captain 21.6; family, of Stapleford 21.6,
 28.318, 324; family, of Whissendine 21.11;
 Philip 21.6, 16; Robert 29.351; Rt Hon Earl
 of Harborough, will of 28.318; Rev Robert,
 4th Earl of Harborough 28.318
Sherborne (Dorset) silk mill 30.405-6
Sherwood Forest (Notts) 23.125
Sheriff of:
 Leicester 23.106
 Rutland 21.10, 23.133, 28.280, 284, 316
 Worcestershire 26.192
ship's masts 21.17
Shiple, Sir Robert 28.290
shoemaker 26.198
shooting rights 28.310
Shore, Martin 28.322
Shorter, E 22.89
shorthorn cattle 23.116
Shropshire wool 24.140-1
Sibley: Anne 30.398; Hannah 30.398;
 Sainsbury, haberdasher 30.398, 400
Sidmouth, Lord 27.234
Sidney: Lady Frances, Countess of Sussex
30.384; Lucy 30.376; Philip, Sir 21.3;
 Robert, Sir 30.379; family, of Penuhurst
 (Sussex) 30.377
silk:
 loom 30.404-05
 shag 30.404-05
 spinning mill 30.399-400
 throwing 30.399, 403-04, 406
 weavers 30.399, 406
silver:
 groat 28.320 (fig 1)
 penny, King Stephen 30.412 (fig 1)
 plate 28.297
 spoon at Clare College, Cambridge 28.304
 (fig 1)
Simkin, Charles, of Wardley 26.202
Simmonds, Carol 27.270, 29.365
Simpson: Doug 30.396; Francis and Sons, of
 Stamford 24.155; William 27.234
Simun [moneyer, Leicester mint] 30.412 (fig 1)
sinecure parish 22.65, 67
Singleton, Anthony Atcheson [rector of Teigh]
22.79
Sites and Monuments Record [SMR] 23.101,
107-08, 24.180, 27.254, 261-2, 266
Skegness (Lincs) 28.313
Sklater: Agnes 28.290; Henry 28.290
Skrine, Rev John H [Uppingham School
 master] 21.22, 27, 28, 26.199 (fig 3)
skull and crossbones 22.87
slag 21.38-9, 45, 23.135
slate, Welsh 30.415
Slater's *Business Directory* 21.27
Slaughter, Mr [stationer] 21.14
slave trade 27.273, 28.304, 306, 325-6
Slawston (Leics):
 Church of All Saints 22.52, 63, 65, 67, 85:
 glebe 22.85
 attendance 22.85
 Corn Rent 22.85
 endowments 22.85
 Sunday scholars 22.85
 attendance 22.54
 Layton, I T [registrar] 22.85
 Pearcy, Rev J W M [vicar] 22.63, 85
 Dissenting Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 85:
 Williams, Charles [minister] 22.63, 85
 attendance 22.85
 Sunday scholars 22.85
 Religious Census 22.51
Sleath, Sheila 21.48, 26.227 (fig 3), 27.267,
28.327, 29.352-4, 361-2, 372, 30.408, 419
sledges 27.251
smallpox 21.33
Smart, Thomas [elder, Church of Latter Day
 Saints, Barrowden] 22.63, 69
Smith:
 Rev Barnard [rector of Glaston] 21.33, 35-
 6, 26.195, 198, 207, 209, 212:
 carte de visite 26.200 (fig 4)
 Elizabeth, of Belton 26.215
 Joachim 28.303
 John, of Belton 26.214-15
 Richard, of Belton 26.214-15
 Robert, of Belton 26.215
 Thomas [rector of Belton and Wardley]
 23.125
Smithfield (London) 21.8
Smuts, R Malcolm 24.176
Smyth, Rev William 29.332
Snell, Professor Keith 30.419
Snelston deserted medieval village – sv
 Caldecott
Snodin, P A 27.272
snowfields 27.246
Soar, River 27.248, 266
Soar-Avon watershed 27.249
social:
 and economic changes 23.105
 distinction in burials 22.87
 status 23.105
Society for Promoting the Education of the
 Poor in Rutland 29.347
Society of Friends [Quakers] 22.51-2, 59 (fig
 3), 62, 64, 66, 78, 30.414:
 attendance 22.55, 24.172
 sittings 22.54, 24.171
Society of Genealogists 26.186
Society of the Sacred Heart 24.177
soils, free-draining 27.249
solar cross-wing 30.414
solar eclipse 30.386
Sole, John Cochine 21.21
Somerby (Leics) 28.304, 313:
 Church of all Saints 24.145
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 29.368:
 baptisms 29.368
 records 28.324
 Women's Fellowship 29.368
Somerset, Returns of the *Notitia Parochialis*
23.120
Sophia, Princess 28.301
South Africa 23.116
South African war 27.230, 30.415
South Australia 30.397:
 Colonial Secretary / Treasurer 30.397
South Australian Act, 1834 30.397
South Australian Colonization Commission
30.397
SOUTH LUFFENHAM 21.16, 25.No 453:
 Ancaster land 29.368

- archaeological group **30.419**
 Church of St Mary **22.63-4, 66, 78, 28.309**:
 attendance **22.55, 78**
 curate **29.333**
 fire insurance **23.133**
 glebe terriers **23.133**
 monuments **23.133**
 parish registers **23.133, 28.312**
 patron of the living **29.332**
 restoration **23.133**
 Scott, Rev Robert [rector] **22.63, 78**
 sittings **22.55**
 Sunday scholars **22.78**
 tithes **29.368**
 Cottesmore country **28.307**
 deed of institution of the parish **27.272**
 Hall **23.132, 28.304, 305 (fig 2), 29.360**
 Hotchkin estate **28.305, 310, 312**
 Mansion House **28.312**
 Mesolithic site **27.254**
 RLHRS guided walk **29.372**
 Sherard estate **28.324**
 stage wagon **28.309**
 The Square **24.181**
 West Farm, Angle Lane **26.221, 28.323**
South Wales Squires, Vaughan **21.30**
 Southampton (Hants) **21.23**:
 University **28.278**
 Southern, Alan **21.47, 26.225**
 Southwark Gateway Monument (London) **24.152**
 Southwick Hall (Cambs) **24.166**
 Spain **23.116, 30.394**:
 American colonies **30.394**
 silk for spinning **30.399**
 Spalding & Sleaford Bank **23.131**
 Spanish cloth **21.12**
 Spanish empire **30.394**
 Sparham, Bob **24.184, 26.228**
 Speaker of the House of Commons **23.120, 24.148**
Spectator, The **30.402-3**
 Speed, Gavin **27.270**
 Speed, John, map of Rutland **23.107, 111**
 Spencer: Earl **21.17, 21; Joanna 22.95; Viscount 21.21**
 Spendlove, Jonathan, deacon, Ebenezer Baptist Chapel, Gretton (Northants) **22.63, 86**
 spiders **25.Nos 105-06**
 Spilsbury, John **28.301**
 spiritual regeneration **30.407**
 Sprigg(s), of Braunston: Celia **26.214-15; Cicely 26.216; Emma 26.215; William 26.215**
 springs **25.No 466**
 Sproxton (Leics), quarries **30.416**
 Squires, Tony **23.98, 26.227, 28.327**
 stables **30.413**
 Stacey, Margaret **30.420**
 Stadhampton (Oxon) **30.407**
 Stafford, William, stonemason **24.156, 158**
 Stainby (Lincs) **28.318**
 stained glass **25.Nos 232, 358**
 Stamford (Lincs) **21.17, 22.50, 28.278, 308, 25.No 307, 27.243, 30.398-9**:
 alderman of **24.150, 28.296**
 Assembly Rooms **21.19**
 Barn Hill **30.401, 402 (fig 7)**
 brewhouse **30.401**
 Broad Street **30.399, 400 (fig 5), 401**
 Browne's Hospital **28.279, 284-6, 288-91, 293-4, 296-7, 30.414**
 Burghley House **24.163, 30.375, 395, 395 (fig 8), 396, 401**
 Church of:
 All Hallows **28.283-7, 291, 295**
 All Saints **28.282-4, 289, 291, 296-7, 30.399**:
 brasses commemorating the Browne family **24.149 (figs 7 & 7a)**
 High Altar **24.150**
 steeple **24.150**
 William Browne memorial **24.150**
 St Clements **28.285**
 St George **28.285**
 St Gregory **28.294, 297**
 St Martin **28.285**
 St Mary **28.285**
 Tabernacle in Corpus Christi Chapel **28.283**
 St Michael **24.163, 28.283, 285, 30.403**:
 nuns of **28.283, 285, 290**
 consecration of **29.344**
 St Paul **28.284-5**
 St Peter **23.120-1, 123, 127, 28.285**
 St Stephen **28.285**
 concert at **21.19**
 Convent of Freres **28.285**
 Crown Inn **30.401**
 Dean of **28.282-3, 29.344**
 dissenting chapel **30.399**
 East railway station **27.239**
 election **30.402**
 flooding **26.200**
 friars / friaries **24.145, 28.283, 287**
 geology **26.200**
 George and Angel Inn **30.401**
 Gild of Corpus Christi **28.283**
 Guild of St Katherine **28.287, 289**
 infirmary **28.310**
 Library **30.408**
 Market **28.282**
 medieval **27.274, 28.282**
 meridian of **30.395**
 Methodist chapel, Barn Hill **30.401**
 Methodist Circuit **26.222**
 museum **28.326, 30.408**
 North Street Chapel **30.407-08**
 nuns in **24.145**
 Order of Friars **24.148, 28.282, 290, 293, 295**
 Poor Law Union **26.198**
 probate jurisdiction **28.282**
 race meetings **28.310**
 Recorder **28.291**
 registration district **22.51, 65, 67, 24.169-74**
 St Mary's Street **30.401**
 School **28.296**
 Shambles **24.163, 30.399**
 silk factory **30.397, 399, 400-01, 406**
 stone from Ketton **24.161**
 Town Hall **28.310, 30.408**
 typhoid outbreak **26.200**
 ware **21.40, 26.218, 220**
 water supply **26.200**
 Welland, River **24.155, 26.200**
 William Browne's Bedehouse **24.149 (fig 6)**
 Stamford Agricultural Society **28.310**
 Stamford and District Geological Society **21.40, 23.99**
 Stamford and Essendine Railway **25.No 142**
 Stamford and Rutland Bank **30.402**
 Stamford and Rutland Infirmary **30.402**
 Stamford and Spalding Bank **26.205**
Stamford and the Great War **28.326**
 Stamford Hotel **24.163**
 Stamford Junction Navigation **30.402**
Stamford Mercury **21.23, 24.152, 154-6, 160, 25.No 274, 26.199, 27.273, 28.304, 309-12, 29.340-1, 344-8, 351, 369, 30.398-402, 406-07**:
 Archive Trust **28.324**
 microfilming project **29.369**
 Stamford, Spalding & Sleaford Bank **23.131**
 Stamford to Oakham Turnpike **23.136**
 Stamford Union workhouse books **28.326**
 standing stones **25.No 470**
 Staniforth, Samuel [limestone merchant] **24.155**
 Stanion, Thomas [Baptist minister, Uppingham and Lyddington] **22.63, 74, 79**
 Stanion/Lyveden ware **21.38, 40**
 Stannier railway locomotive **27.241**
 Stansted Airport (Essex) **27.239**
 Staple:
 Fellowship of the **24.150**
 of Calais **24.145**
 ports **24.150**
 towns **24.142**
 Stapleford (Leics) **28.318**:
 Hall **28.319**
 Lord Harborough's Hospital **28.318-19**
 parish registers **28.318-19**
 Staplethorpe (Notts) **27.249**
 Star Carr, Vale of Pickering (Yorks) **247-9, 27.254**
 State Library of South Australia **30.397**
 Stathern (Leics) **27.237**
 steam engine **30.399, 401**
 steam power **24.154**
 steam traction world speed record **27.241**
 Steele, William, officiating minister, Barrow Chapel **22.63, 69**
 Stephen, King, silver penny **30.412 (fig 1)**
 Stephens, E S **26.199**
 Stephenson: H H, cricketer **30.420; Roy 30.420**
 Stepney (London) **30.377**
 steppe **27.246**
 Sterndale Bennett, R **21.10, 14, 27.240**
 Stevens, Dr Richard **29.333**
 Stevenson: Aubrey **29.369; Nicholas Clarke 29.346; William 29.346**
 Stiles, Hugh **27.267, 30.419**
 Stilton (Cambs) **28.308**
 Stock, Rev Richard **30.383**
 Stockerston (Leics) **29.364**:
 Church of St Peter **22.62, 65, 67, 85**:
 visitation **29.343**
 Fenwicke, Rev G E [rector] **22.62, 85**
 attendance **22.85**
 endowments **22.85**
 glebe **22.85**
 tithe **22.85**
 Religious Census **22.51**
 Stocks, W J W [photographer of Uppingham] **30.416**
STOKE DRY **25.Nos 438, 527, 26.193-4, 27.274, 29.364**
 Church of St Andrew **22.63-4, 66, 79, 26.187, 189, 223, 225**:
 attendance **22.79**
 Digby Chapel **27.274**
 endowments **22.79**
 glebe **22.79**
 Parochial Church Council **24.183, 26.225**

- porch parvis 26.187 (fig 1)
 priest's chamber 26.187
 Queen Anne's Bounty 22.79
 rector of 29.336
 Sunday scholars 22.79
 survey 26.223
 Swann, Rev Henry [rector] 22.63, 79
 tithe 22.79
 tomb of Kenelm and Anne Digby
 26.190 (fig 3)
 view from the north-east in 1795 22.68
 (fig 6)
 Curtis House 27.271
 Eyebrook Reservoir archaeology 21.48
 fieldwalking 28.322
 flint finds
 Lord of the Manor 26.187
 Mesolithic site 27.254
 Rectory 22.84
 Uppingham plateau 27.263
 Stokes: Agnes, of Warmington (Northants)
 28.281, 283, 290-1; Elizabeth 28.281, 289;
 family pedigree 28.281 (fig 2); Isabel
 28.281; John, of Warmington (Northants)
 28.281; Margaret 28.281, 289; Margery
 28.285; family, of Warmington (Northants)
 28.279; William, Sir 28.279-81, 286, 290-1;
 Thomas 28.279-81, 284-91, 297
 Stone Age 27.243
 stone:
 adze 27.247
 artefacts 27.247
 axe 27.247, 29.363:
 Late Mesolithic 27.248
 Neolithic 21.41 (fig 2), 44, 23.100
 Palaeolithic 27.261 (fig 18)
 polished 22.93
 burin 27.247
 cutting 23.105
 doorways, Tudor arched heads 30.413
 merchants 24.155
 microlith 27.247
 pits, Roman
 scraper 27.247, 263
 tools 27.246
 walls, medieval 23.130
 Stoneleigh Planning Partnership 21.44
 stonemasons, female 24.157
 Stone(s): D H [Wesleyan preacher, Empingham
 and Exton] 22.73; family, of Edith Weston
 24.164; Henry [stonemason] 24.163; John,
 invoice for hunting saddles 28.308 (fig 6);
 John, of Grantham (Lincs) 28.307
 Stonesby (Leics) 28.304
 Stonesby, Isabell 28.293
 Storegga (Norway) 27.245
 Stott, James, minister, Wesleyan Methodist
 Chapel:
 Langham 22.63, 74
 Knossington (Leics) 22.63, 84
 Oakham 22.63, 77
 Whissendine 22.63, 82
 Stranger, John [farmer] 24.156
 Stratton, Elizabeth 29.352
 Streeche, John: manuscript 23.129 (fig 1)
 23.129; Prior of Brooke 23.128-9
STRETTON 25.Nos 39, 212, 454:
 archaeological watching brief 22.92
 Church of St Nicholas 22.62, 64, 66, 79,
 93:
 restoration 22.96
 Garfit, Rev M [rector] 22.62, 79, 95
 parish registers 28.317
 rector of 24.176
 attendance 22.79
 endowments 22.79
 glebe 22.79
 Sunday scholars 22.79
 tithe 22.79
 Ermine Street Roman road 26.220
 field shelter 26.220
 Harington estate 30.375
 iron smelting 26.220
 meadow 28.280
 ridge and furrow 26.220
 Saxo-Norman pit 26.220
 Stamford Ware pitcher 26.220
 tapping pit 26.220
 Hawthorne Farm 21.45
 Strict Baptist Chapels 30.404
 Strong, Roy 30.375
 Stuart: Arbella, Lady 26.189; Rev A G, rector,
 Cottesmore 22.63, 71; Janet Erskine 24.177
 Stuart court 30.380
 Stuart dynasty 21.6, 30.375
 Stuart England 30.389
 Stuart monarchy 26.194
 Sturges, John, architect 21.14
 Styann, F W 21.30
 Styrope, Lawrence [Chapter Clerk] 23.127
 submarine landslide 27.245
 Sudan 23.115
 Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe (Glos) 23.98,
 116: archives 23.118
 Suffolk wool 24.141
 suit of knots 21.11
 Sun, the 30.389
 Sunday observance 30.383
 Sunday School: attendance 22.51, 55, 56,
 24.172; scholars 22.52-4, 69-86
 Sundew [dragline] 25.Nos 118, 523
 sundial 30.386-7, 25.No 285
 Surfleet, David 24.182
 surnames 25.No 311
 Surrey, Returns of the *Notitia Parochialis*
 23.120
 surveying 24.177, 30.386, 396
 surveyor and controller of the forest 23.106
 Sussex wool 24.141
 Sussex: Countess of 30.384; Duke of 28.301
 Sutton, Sir Richard 24.177
 Sutton Publishing 23.98
 Sutton St Edmund (Lincs) 28.304-05
 Swaby, E M 30.408
 swampy ground 27.248
 Swan(n):
 family 30.414
 Rev Charles Henry 29.336:
 officiating minister, Horninghold
 (Leics) 22.63, 84
 rector, Stoke Dry 22.63, 79
 Swayfield (Lincs), manor of 24.150
 Sweden 27.249, 28.299
 Swift, Eric, photographic collection 26.223
 Swing Riots 24.162
 Swingler, Robert 24.152, 155-7, 163
 Swinstead (Lincs), Church 28.291
 Sydney (Australia) 30.406
 Sylvester, Joshua 30.382
Systeme of the World [by Vincent Wing]
 30.393
 Syston to Peterborough Railway 27.236-7, 241,
 29.331
 Tabor, A L 23.131
 Tabram, John 30.419
 Tacitus 27.249
 tailor 26.198
 Tait, Rev Dr William 29.340, 348
 TALIS, online library catalogue 29.369
 Tallis, Joseph James [stone merchant] 24.155
 Tansley, Robert 28.318
 Tansor (Northants) 29.339-40
 tap slag 23.131
 tapping pit 26.220
 Tarbotton, Alfred 21.24
 Tartini, Giuseppe 21.17
 Tate: John 26.219, 221, 27.270, 28.321; John
 [wool merchant of Coventry] 28.280; Robert
 [wool merchant of Coventry] 28.280
 Tattersall, Richard [bloodstock dealer] 28.307
 taxation subsidies 21.10
 Taylor: Dennis 29.366; Gary 26.218, 27.269-
 70, 29.364, 30.411; Jeremy 24.176, 180,
 29.372; John 28.290-1; Lornie 23.134
 tea rooms / shops 25.Nos 26, 149
 teacher of novices 23.128
TEIGH 25.Nos 323, 440, 28.317-18:
 Allwoods Barn, Main Street 23.132
 archaeological survey 22.91
 Church of Holy Trinity 22.62, 64, 66, 79,
 30.418:
 Atcheson, Rev Anthony Singleton
 [rector] 22.62, 79
 attendance 22.79
 endowments 22.79
 glebe 22.79
 parish registers 28.317
 Parochial Church Council 24.183
 patron of the living 29.332
 Sunday scholars 22.79
 tithe 22.79
 tithe commutation 29.335
 vicar of 24.176
 field boundary 22.92
 Home Farm 22.91
 livestock enclosure 22.92
 lord of the manor 29.332
 Main Street 22.91
 medieval building 22.91
 residents of 28.318
 Sherard estate 28.324
 time capsule papers 21.46
 Telford, road improvements 23.136
 temenos ditch 24.180
 Temple Churchyard (London) 21.9
 Temple: Frederick 23.115; William, Sir
 30.384
 Ten Hours Bill 23.115
 Tennant, Ivo 24.175
 Tennyson, Charles 30.402
 Terrewest, Ann, of South Luffenham 28.304,
 313
 Territorials 25.No 381
 Tesimond, Father 26.189, 192
 Tetricus I / II [Emperor] 23.100-02
 textile industry 24.143
 Thames, River 30.381
 Theddingworth (Leics) 27.241
 Thenham, Lord 21.21
 theology 30.410
 Thimbleby (Lincs) 28.304, 306, 310, 313:
 Lord of the Manor of 28.306
THISTLETON 23.131, 25.Nos 313, 454:
 archaeological evaluation 26.220
 Black Wong [field] 23.101
 charity for education 23.121
 Church of St Nicholas 22.62, 64, 66, 79:
 attendance 22.79
 endowments 22.79
 Fludyer, Rev John Henry [rector]
 22.62, 79
 glebe 22.79

- incumbent 29.332
patron of the living 29.332
rector of 29.336
tithe 22.79
- coin find 23.101
Coronation celebrations (1937) 21.46
excavations 29.370
field system 26.220
fieldwalking 23.132, 24.180
Fosse Lane 26.220, 30.420
Gap, boxing match
geophysical survey 29.372
Iron Age occupation 26.220
iron smelting 24.180
lava quern 26.220
medieval pottery 26.220
quarry and haul road 26.220
Rectory 29.332
ridge and furrow cultivation 26.220
- Roman:
animal bone 26.220
brooch 26.220
coins 26.220
field system 29.365
glass fragment 26.220
mosaic 24.184
occupation 22.95, 26.220
pottery 26.220
quarry pits 26.220
temple 24.180, 29.372
town 23.101, 135, 24.180, 184,
26.220, 228, 27.275, 29.365, 372,
30.419-20
villa 24.184, 28.328
samian ware 28.326
Silverwood Farm 29.365
- Thomas: John 27.255; M 23.131
Thompson, Mark [minister, Wesleyan Chapel,
Edith Weston] 22.63, 72
Thomson: Auriol 22.95, 23.135, 24.184,
26.226, 228, 27.275, 28.327; David 23.122;
Steve 22.90, 23.130, 132, 24.180
Thornham Brook 27.255, 257 (fig 12), 259 (fig
16), 260, 264
Thorold, Rev E 29.336
Thorp: Simon [Warden of Hospital of Saint
John and Anne, Oakham] 24.146; W T, of
Leicester 29.368
- THORPE BY WATER** 21.43, 25.No 425:
fieldwalking 21.43
geophysical survey 28.322
great and small tithes 29.336
Iron Age pottery 26.221
population 22.53
ridge and furrow 28.322
Roman occupation 21.43, 26.221
The Cutting, Main Street 26.220-1
Thorpe Hall, Peterborough 21.11, 29.360
Thorpe St Andrew (Norfolk) 24.165:
Church of St Andrew 24.165
lunatic asylum 24.165
- Thrace (Greece) 23.102
Thrapston (Northants), stone from Ketton
24.161
thrive 23.127
three wise men 30.390
threshing 21.14, 24.161
- Thring:
Rev Edward 21.22-5, 27-8, 31-6, 24.175,
25.Nos 214, 241, 292, 318-20, 365,
26.195-6, 199 (fig 3), 203-06, 207 (fig
8), 208-09, 27.238, 28.326:
Borth Lyrics 21.28, 30, 26.210
Margaret 26.205
- Throckmorton, Muriel 26.189
Throckmorton family 26.190-1
Thudicum, Mr 21.23
Thursley Brook 27.255, 260, 264-5
- TICKENCOTE** 25.Nos 334, 432:
Hall 26.202
Church of St Peter 22.62, 64, 66, 79,
27.274:
absentee rector 29.333
attendance 22.79
carved stonework 29.368
drawings 29.368
Gretton, Rev F E [curate] 22.62, 79
Parochial Church Council 24.183,
26.225
patron of the living 29.332
tithe commutation 29.335
watching brief 26.221
glazed medieval roof tile 26.221
Wingfeild, John, of 23.124
Wingfeild estate management files 23.133
- Tiddeswell [Tichwell], Henry de, of Stamford
24.143
- tides 30.389
Tilbury and Southend Railway 27.241
Tillbrook, Michael 24.138, 26.228, 27.275,
28.328, 29.372, 30.419
timber-framed building 23.130, 24.179
Time in Rutland (Rutland Record Series No 4)
21.48, 22.95, 23.135 25.No 285
Times, The 21.33-4, 30.405
Tinkler: [stonemason, of Stamford (Lincs)]
24.163-4; William, of Stapleford 28.318
- tinsmith's tools 21.46
Tinnabula, handbell group 23.135
- TINWELL** 23.101, 24.172, 25.No 435:
archaeological watching brief 24.180
Bredcroft by Stamford:
Casterton Lane 26.221
manor of 28.280
meadow in 28.280
Church of All Saints 28.295-6:
Arnold, Rev Charles [rector] 24.170,
174
attendance 24.170, 174
Croke, Rev Richard [rector] 23.124
endowments 24.174
Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
sittings 24.170, 174
tithes 23.121, 124
Valor Beneficiorum 23.122, 124
vicar of 23.121
- fieldwalking survey 21.44
geological formations 23.99
Iron Age enclosures 21.44
medieval core of 24.180, 26.221
Mesolithic site 27.254
mill 23.124
Neolithic polished stone axe 21.41 (fig 2)
44, 22.93
population 24.170
railway crossings 21.46
Rectory 23.124
Religious Census 22.51, 65, 67, 24.169
Roman coin hoard 21.4, 43-4, 22.93,
23.99-104, 131:
contents 23.102 (Table 2)
pot 23.103 (fig 1)
selected coins 23.103 (fig 2)
settlement 21.43
stone pits 24.152
- Tiptaft: Deborah Ward 30.407; Rev William,
of Sutton Courtenay (Oxon) 30.404, 407
- tithes – see under individual parishes
- Tithes Commutation Act, 1836 29.335, 337-8
Titus Andronicus 30.377
- TIXOVER** 25.Nos 185, 421:
Church of St Luke 26.225
attendance 24.170, 174
vicar of 24.171
Wake, Rev B [vicar] 24.170, 174
sittings 24.170
Parochial Church Council 26.225
- Bankside 28.322
Grange 21.45
Hall 28.309 (fig 9), 311
historic core 28.322
House 28.311-12
Iron Age settlement 21.44
manor of 28.310
manorial terrier 23.133
Mesolithic site 27.254
population 24.170
prebendal lands 29.333
Religious Census 22.65, 67, 24.169
Roman settlement 21.43-4
Roman villa 23.131
Thomas of 28.306
- Todmorden (Yorks) 23.115
toft 21.39-40, 24.180, 28.280
- token:
by R M & J Potterill, of Oakham 29.370
by R Munton, of Uppingham 29.370
by T Butler, of Uppingham 29.370
copper halfpenny 29.370
farthing 29.370, 30.382
- Tolethorpe – *sv* Little Casterton
Tomalin, Peter 22.50, 23.98, 136, 24.138, 183,
26.225-6, 30.408
- Tomson [stonemason, of Cambridge] 24.164,
166
- Tony Traylen Award 28.327
tool, stone 27.263
topography 25.Nos 42, 91, 132, 158, 210, 215-
16, 228, 238, 244, 258, 260, 276, 282-83,
307-08, 314, 353, 369, 382-83, 467, 471,
488, 497, 517
- Torkington: James 28.318; John 29.340
Tory party 24.177, 30.392, 402
Tovey, Master 30.380
Tower of London 26.192-3, 29.351, 30.392
Town lands, North Luffenham 30.387
Townsend, George, poet 30.403
Toy, Councillor Rob 29.372
Tractarianism 29.334
traction engines 25.No 455
trade with France, blockade on 24.140
Trafford, William, wool merchant of Oakham
24.144, 28.280
transportation 30.400
Transvaal (South Africa) 23.116
travel diaries 21.18
Traylen and Lenton [architects of Stamford
(Lincs)] 23.133, 24.181
Traylen, Tony 28.327, 29.372
treason of the bye 26.189
treason of the main 26.189
Treasure Act 1996 23.99-101, 102
Treasure inquest, Tinwell 21.44
Treasure process 23.98, 102-03
Treasure Hunting magazine 23.99
Treasurer for Rutland 21.6
Treasury 23.111
Treaty of Utrecht 24.140
trees 25.No 71
tree growing 23.105
tree-ring dating (dendrochronology) 28.323,
30.414

- Trent and Peak Archaeology 29.363
 Trent / Avon, watershed 27.249
 Trent Junction (Notts) 27.239
 Trent Valley (Notts) 27.249
 Tresham: Francis 26.189, 191-2; Sir Thomas, of Rushton (Northants) 26.189, 27.275
 trigonometry 30.396
 Trigpoint Conservation & Planning 28.320, 29.363
 Trimble, Russell 29.364
 trimetallic coin system 23.100
 Tripointium (Warks), Roman town 23.101
 Trollope, Sir John 28.310
 Trow Smith, S 29.352
 trucks 25.No 448
 trundles 26.224
 Tryon: James 30.414; Peter 30.414
 tsunami 27.245
 Tuck, Rev A J, Uppingham School master 21.28, 26.199 (fig 3)
 Tudor dynasty 26.188
Tudor Rutland: The County Community under Henry VIII 22.50, 25.No 95
 Tulloch, Major 26.208-09
 tundra 27.246-9, 255
 turf-digging 23.105
 Turkey, silk for spinning 30.399
 Turner: Geoffrey 27.274; Jane 24.152, 157, 28.293; Peter 28.294; Sophia [stone merchant] 24.152, 157; Thomas [quarry-master and stone merchant] 24.152-3, 157; Rev William 29.332; William [stone merchant] 24.154-6
 Turner and Whitehead [stone merchants] 24.155
 turnpike 26.206:
 Acts 23.136
 Leicester to Peterborough 23.136
 Nottingham to Kettering (Northants) 23.136
 roads 24.181-2, 25.Nos 96, 456
 Stamford (Lincs) to Oakham 23.136
 turret clocks 25.No 193
 Tuscany (Italy) 24.139
 Twickenham Park (Middx) 30.381, 384
 Twite, of Pickworth: Betsy, 26.215; Henry 26.215; James 26.215; Mary Ann 26.214-15
 Twopeny, Rev T Nowell [rector of Little Casterton] 24.170, 173, 29.332
 Twyford (Leics), Wesleyan Methodist baptisms 29.368
 Twysden, Dr John [physician and mathematician] 30.389
 Tyburn 26.194
 Tyler/Tylor: Harriot, of Loddington (Leics) 26.214; Jane, of Loddington (Leics) 26.215; Matthew Simpson, of Loddington (Leics) 26.215; Richard 24.179; William, of Loddington (Leics) 26.214
 typhoid 21.22-3, 32-4, 36, 22.95, 25.Nos 211, 367, 26.200, 202, 29.331
 unbaptised infants, burial of 22.87, 89
 Under Secretary of State 30.402
 underwood 23.106:
 Underwood, Malcom 29.352
 United States 21.32:
 82nd Airborne Division 28.326
 University College London 26.186
 University of Birmingham 21.44
 University of East Anglia 28.278
 University of Glasgow 23.98
 University of Leicester 22.50, 23.98, 24.138, 180, 27.230, 29.372:
 Archaeological Services 21.38-9, 43-5, 48, 22.90-2, 23.130, 24.179, 180-1, 26.217-21, 27.267, 230, 254-6, 260, 265-6, 269-71, 28.321-2, 29.363, 30.411
 School of Historical Studies 29.330
 University of Nottingham 28.298, 30.409, 414:
 Library Online Catalogue 30.409
 University of the Third Age 30.419
 University of Wolverhampton 23.98
 Upper Lias clay 21.40-1, 23.107, 27.243, 254, 256-7, 260, 262-4, 266
UPPINGHAM 21.22, 24, 23.106, 24.158, 25.Nos 101, 102, 103, 211, 230, 231, 315, 333, 359, 360, 399, 458, 459, 472, 473, 501, 514, 28.308, 310:
 aerial view 27.261 (fig 17)
 allotments 27.260
 archaeological sites 21.48
 Ayston Road 27.254, 271
 Baptist Meeting House 22.62-3, 65, 67, 79:
 attendance 22.79
 Stanion, Thomas [minister] 22.63, 79
 Barker family 21.12
 Bethesda Baptist Chapel:
 attendance 22.80
 Hardwick, William [minister] 22.62, 80
 buildings 24.163
 carrier 21.5
 Castle Hill 27.243 (fig 1), 30.413
 cemetery 21.23, 26.223
 census return (1871) 26.196, 198
 Church of St Peter & St Paul 22.62, 65, 67, 79, 93, 23.134, 24.145, 25.Nos 98, 99, 232, 26.221, 28.306, 30.418:
 accounts 24.182
 advowson 29.333
 archaeological report 26.223
 attendance 22.79
 bells 21.35
 churchwardens 27.272
 Dimock, Rev John Giles [rector] 22.62, 79
 faculties 21.46
 faculties 27.272
 glebe cottage 27.272
 history 21.46
 meeting 27.272
 organ 24.181, 27.272
 parish records 24.181-2, 26.223
 Parochial Church Council 21.46, 28.324
 patron of 29.333
 photographs 26.224
 rates 21.35
 sittings 24.182
 Sunday schools 22.55, 79
 vestry minutes 27.272
 Wales, Rev William [rector] 26.195
 Cinder Track, Spring Back Way 27.262 (fig 19)
 Congregational Chapel 22.95, 23.135, 25.Nos 9, 298, 30.416
 cricket pitch 30.413
 Crown Yard 30.415
 deeds of properties 23.133, 26.223, 30.410
 drawings by Warwick Metcalf 26.223
 Ebenezer Chapel 30.416
 Enclosure 30.415-16:
 Act, 1799 30.416
 map 28.310
 Falcon Hotel 21.23, 25
 Firs Avenue 21.44-5, 27.260
 flint finds 27.247
 gas works 21.23, 26.206
 glacial interfluves 27.243
 Hall 26.203
 High Street 21.32, 26.198, 28.310:
 in the early 20th C 26.197 (fig 2)
 West 21.23, 45
 East 24.180
 hills west of 27.243 (fig 1), 251 (fig 6)
 historic core of 24.180
 Hope's Yard 30.415
 Hotchkiss estate 28.304
 hunters and gatherers 27.243
 Independent Ebenezer Chapel 22.62, 65, 67, 70, 80, 26.216:
 attendance 22.80
 Green, John [minister] 22.55, 62, 80
 Religious Census 22.54
 Sunday scholars 22.80
 inhabited dwellings 26.196
 innkeepers 26.197
 in the 1870s 21.22
 iron tap slag 27.269
 land ownership 26.202
 Land Tax Assessment 26.203
 Larratt, Henry, surgeon 28.326
 Leamington Terrace 26.196
 Leicester Road 27.254, 261, 270, 29.365:
 cemetery 26.221
 Leighfield Primary School 29.372
 Library 26.224
 Lime Tree Avenue 27.261
 local elections 21.29, 31
 location of 27.254 (fig 8)
 Long Field 27.262
 manor 26.205:
 lord of the 23.105, 26.203, 29.333
 records 26.223
 Manse 30.416
 Market Place 26.197
 Marshall's hardware shop 21.46-7
 Medical Officer of Health 21.35
 medieval silver penny 30.412 (fig 1)
 meridian of 30.395
 Mesolithic site 26.221, 27.248-9, 25.No 377, 26.215
 Methodist Chapel 22.82, 30.420:
 photographs and notices 21.46
 records 26.223
 Mothers' Union records 26.223
 Mutual Improvement Society 21.32, 26.205
 National School 29.347
 Neolithic flint 26.221
 newscuttings 27.273
 Nonconformists 29.337, 30.415
 Nuisance Removal committee 21.35, 26.200
 Palaeolithic sites 27.252-3 (fig 7)
 parish boundary 27.257
 Parliament Field 27.254
 pavements 26.200
 photographs 26.196 (fig .1), 210 (fig 11), 211 (fig 13)
 places of worship 22.54
 plague 26.200
 plateau 26.217, 27.243, 254, 260-3, 265, 28.322
 Poor Law Union 21.33, 35-6, 26.198, 202, 28.306
 population 21.22, 22.53-4, 26.196, 29.331, 368
 prebendal lands 29.333
 prehistoric past 27.254
 public health 21.22
 railway station 21.34, 25.No 328,

- 27.238(fig 2), 241
 Rectory Manor 26.206, 29.336
 Red Way 27.255
 Redgate 27.255, 264
 registration district 22.51-3, 65, 67, 24.169, 172
 rifle range 23.117
 Sanitary Authority 21.22, 25, 31, 33, 26.195, 205-06, 209
 sanitary bye-laws 21.24
 Sanitary Committee 21.22, 24
 School Lane 26.221
 Seaton bus 21.32
 Seaton Road 26.201, 28.323
 shopkeepers 26.197
 special constable in 29.368
 spinning silk 30.404
 Spring Back Way 21.23
 Stockerston Road 21.23, 28.310, 27.262
 swimming pond 21.23
 The Beeches 21.44, 22.92
 The George public house 30.415
 The Little Crooked House 30.415, 420
 Town Council 26.221
 town guardians 26.199-202
 trades 26.196
 Twitchbed Lane 27.260
 typhoid outbreak 21.22-37, 26.195-213, 28.327, 29.369
 underground streams 21.24
 Unicorn Inn 30.415
 Union 21.24, 26.206:
 Workhouse 21.31, 33, 26.198, 204-05, 206 (fig 7)
 Sanitary Committee 21.34
 water supply 21.22, 31, 34
 weather 21.22
 wells 21.22-4, 27.262
 Wesleyan Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 80:
 attendance 22.80
 Sunday scholars 22.80
 Rennard, Andrew [minister] 22.63, 80
 before 1872 22.82 (fig 9)
 Wood Field 28.310
Uppingham by the Sea 21.22
 Uppingham Community College 25.No 5, 27.264
 Uppingham Local History Study Group 21.36, 26.196, 212, 29.372, 30.419
 Uppingham School 21.22, 34, 22.95, 23.135, 24.175, 184, 25.Nos 28, 147, 148, 161, 187, 190, 252-53, 255, 263, 310, 319, 321, 366, 367, 407-12, 418-19, 474-85, 26.186, 195, 221, 224, 27.238, 240, 28.324, 29.331, 347, 365, 371, 30.386, 419-20:
 acting headmaster 21.22
 architects 21.24
 Archives 21.27-32, 26.196
 Archivist 21.22, 28.325
 Art Appreciation 21.22
 boarder capacity 26.211
 boarding houses 21.24, 32, 26.198
 Borth:
 Centenary 26.186
 commemoration window 26.199 (fig 3)
 masters at 21.28 (fig 3)
 migration to 21.22-37
 Welcome Home decorations 21.31 (fig 7), 32
 buildings in 1881 by Charles Rossiter 26.210 (fig 12)
 cesspits 21.22, 24, 31
 Chapel 21.32, 26.196
 choir 21.30
 Committee of Games 21.30
 Constables, Leicester Road 21.31
 development of 21.23
 doctor 21.34
 dormitories 21.24
 Entrance Scholar 21.22
 Football XV at Borth 21.30 (fig .6)
 growth 26.200
 housemasters 21.25, 26.199 (fig 3)
 languages building 21.45
 library 21.22
 Lorne House 21.25
 Lower School 21.23, 24
 Magazine 21.22, 28, 26.197
 Medical Officer 21.23, 27
 Middle playing field 21.45
 Minutes of the trustees 26.208 (fig 9)
 Music Centre 27.275
 Old School Room 21.28, 32, 26.199 (fig 3)
 Redgate, London Road 21.23
 sanatorium 21.24
 sanitary improvements 26.211
 sanitary officer 26.205
 School House 21.25, 32
 special train 27.238
 Sports Centre, Stockerston Road 21.31
 studies 21.24
 tercentenary 26.199
 The Lodge, Stockerston Road 21.23
 Thring Centre 21.45
 Thring, Rev Edward 21.22-5, 27-8, 31-6, 24.175, 25.Nos 214, 241, 292, 318-20, 365, 26.195-6, 199 (fig 3), 203-06, 207 (fig 8), 208-09, 27.238, 28.326
 Trustees 21.32, 36, 26.202
 tuition fees 26.211
 Upper playing field 21.30
 Uppingham Association 21.22
 West Deyne, High Street West 21.23
 Uppingham Water Company 21.25, 26.195, 26.209 (fig 10), 212
 Upson-Smith, Tim 27.269, 28.322, 30.413, 415
 Upton (Lincs) 28.304
Urania Practica [by Vincent Wing] 30.389 (fig 4), 396
 Urban Sanitary Authority 26.201
 Vale of Pickering (Yorks) 27.247
 Vale of Catmose 27.254
 Vale-Bagshawe, Rev W [Uppingham School master] 21.28
 Valentine's Day 21.10, 30.382
 Valerian I [Roman emperor] 23.101-02
 Valerian II [Roman emperor] 23.102
 Valiente, Salvador 21.47
Valor Beneficiorum [value of church income] 23.119, 122
 van Haeften, Johnny 23.118
 van Honthurst, Gerrit 30.381 (fig 7)
 van Somer, Paul 30.379
 Vaudey Abbey (Lincs) 28.282
 vaulted two-bay cellar 30.414
 Vaux: Anne 26.189, 192; Eliza 26.189, 192
 VE Day 26.226
 Veasey, John 28.318
 vegetation changes 27.245 (table 1)
 Venedi tribe 27.249
 Venetian Court 30.380
 Venice, Italy 30.380
 Venn's *Alumni Cantabrigiensis* 28.306
 Venus 30.387
 vernacular architecture 24.138
 Vernacular Architecture Group [VAG] 29.330
 vertebrates 25.No 51
 Victoria & Albert Museum 28.303:
 Purchase Grant Fund 22.104, 23.104, 134
Victoria County History:
 Rutland 21.46, 28.279, 29.364
 Leicestershire 29.343
 Victoria, Queen 23.115-16, 125
 Victoria Eugenie, Princess, of Battenberg 23.116
 Victorian:
 clothes 30.418
 education 21.34
 industrial boom 26.195
 Neo-Gothic style 24.164
 Victorian Society 28.327
 Victorinus [Roman emperor] 23.101-02
 Viking Way 25.Nos 380, 487
 Vikings 25.No 86
 villa, Roman 23.131, 29.364:
 Ketton 23.131
 Market Overton 28.322, 29.372, 30.419-20
 Thistleton 24.184
 Tixover 23.131
 village: life 25.Nos 53, 122, 124, 239; schools 25.Nos 460, 522
 villages 25.No 461
 Villiers: George 21.9, 29.358; Susan 29.358
 Vincke, Sally 26.225
 Vines: Eliza Hotchkin 28.312; Thomas Hotchkin 28.312
 Viney, David, rector, Little Casterton 23.123
 violin 21.17
 Virgin Mary 26.192
 Virgin, Peter 29.335
 Viscount / Viscountess Campden 21.3, 6, 20; 24.176, 178
 Viscount Spencer 21.21
 visitation charges 29.344
 visitations 25.Nos 4, 349
 vole 27.256
 Volek, Tomislav 21.21
 volunteer soldiers 25.No 381
 Volusian [Roman emperor] 23.101
 Voysey, C F A 26.227
 Vrona, André [stonemason] 24.152-3
 Wacher, John 29.362
 Wade: Harriet 24.155; John, farmer 24.155-7; Mary 24.155; Richard [stonemason] 24.155, 157; Thomas [farmer and stone merchant] 24.155
 Waite: Colonel Thomas 21.7; Thomas [MP for Rutland] 30.393-4
 Waites, Bryan 24.183, 26.227
 Wake, B [vicar of Ketton and Tixover] 24.170, 173-4
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon 30.397
 Wakelin & Garrard [goldsmiths of London] 28.307, 308 (fig 5)
 Wakerley (Northants) 25.No 1:
 Church 22.62, 65, 67, 86:
 Deeker, Rev Robert [rector] 22.62, 86
 endowments 22.86
 glebe 22.86
 Parish Clerk 22.86
 sittings 22.53
 Sunday scholars 22.86
 tithes 22.86
 nonconformist records 26.216
 photographs 23.134
 population 22.53
 Religious Census 22.51
 Walden, Wendy 23.132, 135, 24.184, 26.228, 27.267
 Waldstein, Count Vincent Ferrerus 21.17-19
 Wales, Upper Palaeolithic 27.246

- Wales: John 27.230, 236; Rev William [rector of Uppingham] 21.33, 35-6, 26.195, 203 (fig 5), 205, 207, 209, 212
- Wales, Prince of: 28.309; Henry 26.188, 28.300, 30.375, 378-80 (fig 6), 382-3; [Edward VIII] 21.32, 23.116-17, 24.166
- Walford, Augustus, GP 26.204-05
- Walker: Jonett 28.287; Benjie 23.117; Ernest 23.117-18; F 22.90, 23.130-2, 24.179-80, 26.220; John 26.225; Lil, of Langham 23.117-8
- walking, walks 25.Nos 24-26, 43, 62, 139-140, 176-77, 249, 261, 332, 487, 491, 495-96, 502-504, 518-520, 29.372, 28.327, 30.419
- walls, post-medieval 24.180
- Walpole, Horace 21.21, 28.299-300
- Waltham (Leics), quarries 30.416
- Wansford (Northants) 24.155:
 Bridge 24.155
 railway:
 station 24.158
 tunnel 27.237
- Wansford to Stamford Turnpike 28.304
- War Office 23.117
- War Savings Certificate 23.117
- Ward: Elizabeth, of North Luffenham 26.215; John, of North Luffenham 26.214; Ned 21.14; William, of North Luffenham 26.215
- WARDLEY** 23.109-10, 112, 25.Nos 98, 422:
 apprenticeships 26.223
 Church of St Botolph 22.62, 65, 67, 70, 80, 93, 26.223, 225:
 advowson 23.125
 attendance 22.80
 churchyard extension 30.416
 Earle, Rev Edward Robert [rector] 22.62, 80
 NADFAS survey 26.223
 Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 parish records 30.415
 parish register transcript 28.324
 proclamations 26.223
 Smith, Rev Thomas [rector] 23.125
 tithes 23.121, 125
 fields of 23.111
 Hill 23.107, 27.243 (fig 1), 254-5:
 overseers of the poor papers 26.223
 parish records 26.223
 removals 26.223
 ridge and furrow 29.365
 square mound 29.365
 woodland earthworks 29.365
 Woods 29.365
- Ware (Herts) 28.308
- Wareyn: Elizabeth 24.145; family, of Oakham 24.144; Francis [merchant of the Staple of Calais] 24.144 (fig 3), 145, 150; James 24.145; William [wool merchant, of Oakham] 24.144-5, 150, 28.280-1
- Warley (Wores) Militia training camp 27.232
- Warmington (Northants) 24.162, 28.290:
 Church of St Andrew 28.282, 285, 291
 fields 28.290
 vicar of 29.340
- Warren: Emma 29.370; Sally 21.43, 45
 warrening 23.105
- Warwick 26.192
- Warwickshire County Records Office 23.129, 26.216
- watch maker 25.No 113, 26.198
- water closet 21.22, 26.198, 30.378
- Water Newton (Cams), Roman kiln 23.102
- watercolours 25.No 121
- Watermead Park, Birstall (Leics) 27.249
- watermills 25.No 192
- waterways 25.No 24
- Watling Street 26.192
- Watson family of Rockingham (Northants) 21.21
- Watson-Wentworth, Charles, Earl of Malton 21.21
- Wattam, Evie 29.369
- Watts, R B, of Uppingham 30.416
- weather 25.No 225
- weather forecasts 30.391
- Weather Journals of a Rutland Squire* 24.177
- Weaver, John [MP for Stamford] 30.389, 393
- Weaver's Almanac* 30.391
- weaving comb, Iron Age 27.270
- Weedon (Northants), Ordnance depot 27.234
- Weekly Courant* 29.369
- weights and measures 30.410
- Welcker, John 21.19
- Welcome to Rutland* exhibition 26.224
- Weldon (Northants) 25.No 23
- Welford (Leics) 27.275
- Welham Railway Junction (Leics) 27.237
- well 29.366, 30.412, 414
- Welland and Wreake watershed 27.249
- Welland: River 21.42-4, 24.155, 25.Nos 1, 49, 26.200, 202, 27.243, 249, 254-5, 28.323, 29.365; valley 21.40, 27.242-3 (fig 1), 249; Roman settlement 21.43
- Welland railway line 27.236-9, 241; viaduct 27.238 (fig 3)
- Weller, Rev Dr I [rector of North Luffenham] 22.63, 76
- Welles, Lilford (Northants) 28.279
- Wellington College (Berks) 21.24
- Wells (Somerset) theological college 29.334
- Wells, Nick 26.225
- Welsh cob 23.129
- Welsh Gazette* 21.25
- Welsh Marches 24.141
- Welsh slate 27.269, 28.323
- Welton Beckhall (Lincs), Prebendary of 29.342-3
- Wesleyan Methodists 22.52, 56, 61-7, 70, 72-4, 83, 24.169:
 attendance 22.55, 24.172
 baptisms 29.368
 sittings 22.54, 24.171
- Wessex 27.250
- West, Rev John [rector of Clipsham] 24.170, 173
- West Coast Main Line Railway 27.236-7, 239, 241-2
- West Deeping (Lincs) 30.403
- West India Regiment 24.156
- West Indies 28.306
- West Stow (Suffolk), Anglo-Saxon village 26.228
- Westminster 26.189-91:
 Hall 26.193
 King's Street 29.340
 St Peter's Church 23.120
 St James's Church, Smith Square 29.340, 342, 351
- Westminster, Abbot of 24.142, 176
- Westminster, Palace of 26.187, 192
- Westminster Abbey, London 24.148
- Westmorland: Dowager Countess of 29.340; Earl of 29.340, 347
- Weston (Leics) 27.237
- Weston, Nathaniel [vicar, Empingham] 23.123
- Westwood, Rt Rev Bill 21.47
- Wharton, Capt George 30.392, 395
- Whatborough Hill (Leics) 27.266
- Wheeler, Ann 29.352
- wheel-throwing marks 23.102
- wheelwright 26.215
- Whig party 24.176-7, 30.392, 396
- Whincup, Francis [smallholder] 24.156
- WHISSENDINE** 25.Nos 80, 372, 462, 28.318:
 Arts and Crafts Exhibition 26.228
 Baptist congregation 29.337
 Church of St Andrew 22.62, 65, 67, 80, 92, 23.125:
 Applebee, Rev Henry [vicar] 22.62, 80
 archaeological evaluation 22.92
 attendance 22.80
 benefaction 23.121
 Cumming, Rev William [vicar] 23.125
 endowments 22.80
 engraving of 22.81 (fig 8)
 glebe 22.80
 glebe land 23.125
 Notitia Parochialis return 22.119-120
 Religious Census form 22.57 (fig 1)
 Sunday scholars 22.80
 tithes 23.121, 125
 Valor Beneficiorum 23.122, 125
 vicar of 23.122
 Victorian alterations 22.92
 deeds 30.416
 historic settlement core 21.45, 27.271
 house platforms 24.180
 Iron Age settlement 24.181
 Main Street 26.221
 medieval:
 fields 24.180
 ridge and furrow 24.180
 street frontage 21.45
 Melton Road 22.92, 27.271
 parish council records 26.223
 Particular Baptist Chapel 22.65, 67
 photographs of people and views 23.133
 places of worship 22.54
 Primitive Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 80, 82, 29.368:
 attendance 22.82
 congregation 29.337
 Lewin, William [leader] 22.63, 80
 Stott, James [minister] 22.63, 82
 Sunday scholars 22.80, 82
 Religious Census 22.54
 residents of 28.318
 Sherrard estate 28.324
 Sherrard family, of 21.11
 Stapleford Road 21.45, 24.180-1
 Tuxfords Building 22.80
 White Lion Public House 22.92
 Zion Chapel 22.62, 80:
 attendance 22.80
 Hercocck, Henry [Baptist minister] 22.62, 80
- Whitaker and Perrott 26.200
- Whitaker: Jeremiah 24.176; William 24.176
- White: Charles, ironmonger 26.205, 207-08; George, Sir 23.116; John 28.318; Stork 27.247
- White's *Directory of Leicestershire and Rutland* 24.152, 154-5, 28.313, 318, 29.331-3
- White Friars 28.283
- White Gill, North York Moors 27.248
- Whitelock, Sir James 30.379
- WHITWELL** 22.92, 25.Nos 219, 414, 431:
 17th century cottage 24.181
 Chapel 26.222:
 Ellicott, Rev Charles [rector] 22.55, 62, 82

- Church 22.62, 65, 67, 82:
 attendance 22.55, 82
 endowments 22.82
 from the south-east 22.68 (fig 7)
 parish registers 29.341
 rector of 29.350-1
 Church Close 24.181
 coin hoard 23.101
 deserted medieval village 27.275
 land held by Roger Flore 24.148
 Noel, Mary 21.3
 Religious Census 22.54
 Saxon church 24.181
 state of agriculture 22.55, 82
 The Cottage, Main Road 23.132
Who Was Who in Rutland 22.95
 Wick (Caithness) 27.241
 Wilberforce: Samuel 22.55; William 30.402
 Wildbore, E, of Lancaster 21.8
 wildlife 25.Nos 13, 191
 Wilford, William [farmer] 24.156
 Wilkes, John 28.300
 Wilkins: Alicia 29.359; Katie 30.418
 Wilkinson: Adrian, archivist 27.271; Derek 30.419
 Willcox: Christian 26.216; Christopher, of Uppingham 26.214-15; Mary 26.216
 William III 30.392
 William IV 29.347
 William, Prince 27.272
 William of Orange 24.176
 Williams: Bennett Hesketh 26.198; Bob 30.408; Charles, minister, Hallaton and Slawston (Leics) 22.63, 84; John, churchwarden, Bisbrooke 22.63, 70; Rev B H [Uppingham School master] 21.28
 Willis: Dr, of Greatford (Lincs) 28.304, 310; John 28.294; Professor [architect] 24.166
 willow, dwarf 27.248
 wills 25.Nos 185, 301
 Willsher, B 22.88
 Willshire [stonemason, of Cambridge] 24.164
 Wilmot Partnership 22.91, 23.132
 Wilshere, Jonathan 30.416
 Wilson: Chris 27.275, 28.327, 29.372, 30.419; E P 29.352; Harriot 26.215; Professor Roger 24.184, 26.228; Richard Fountayne 29.346; Robert, of Loddington (Leics) 26.215; Tylor, of Loddington (Leics) 26.215; William, of Loddington (Leics) 26.215
 Wimborne (Dorset) 30.405
 Winchelsea / Winchilsea (and Nottingham), Earl of 21.21, 24.146, 27.234, 28.299-300, 29.339, 345, 347, 351
 Winchester, A 23.108
 windmill 25.Nos 192, 270, 525
 window: Georgian 30.414; mullioned 27.270; stained glass 30.418
 Windsor Castle 28.301
 Wing:
 family, of North Luffenham 24.176, 29.371, 30.416; of Pickworth 30.387 (fig 2), 396
 John 24.177
 Mary 30.416
 Tycho 24.177, 30.396
 Vincent 24.176-7, 30.386-96:
 almanac 30.393, 395 (fig 8)
 portrait 30.386 (fig 1)
 William, Sheriff of Rutland 30.416
WING 22.62, 65, 67, 82, 23.125, 25.Nos 392, 401, 463, 30.386, 413:
 Burrows 26.217
 Church of St Peter & St Paul 30.413:
 attendance 22.82
 Boys, Rev Charles [rector] 22.62, 82
 Bromfield, Rev John [rector] 23.125
 carved stonework 29.368
 drawings 29.368
 endowments 22.82
 glebe 22.82
 glebe land 29.335
Notitia Parochialis return 23.119
 Sunday scholars 22.82
 tithes 23.121, 29.335
 Church Street 21.45
 geophysical survey 28.322
 Mesolithic site 27.248
 Preston Road 21.45
 ridge and furrow 28.322
 Station Road 21.45
 Water Treatment Works 28.322, 29.365
 Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 22.63, 65, 67, 82
 Wing to Whatborough water pipe line 27.248-9, 254, 256, 265, 266 (fig 25)
 Wingate, Edmund 30.389
 Wingfield: Col 28.313; J M 29.332; John 23.124, 26.202; Rev Edward, of Market Overton 29.332, 336; Rev G 29.333
 Winter Queen 26.187
 Winter, Robert [dissenting minister] 30.399
 Wintour: Robert 26.189, 193; Thomas 26.189, 192-3
 Wisbech Castle (Cambs) 29.360
 Witham (Lincs), Church 28.291
 Withington, Captain Stanley, of Liverpool (Lancs) 21.32
 Wodnott, Margaret 28.295
 wolf 27.249, 256
 Wollesthorne, Roger de, of Grantham 24.143
 Wolsey, Lord [General] 23.115-16
 Wolverhampton, University of 23.98
 wolverine 27.248-9; bones 21.40
 Women's Land Army 30.416
 Wood(s): Ann, of Lyndon 26.216; Anthony 26.194; Catherine 28.306; Jan, Devon Record Office 26.216; Michael 26.217, 219, 28.321; stonemason of Ely (Cambs) 24.a64, 166
 woodcock 29.339
 Woodcock, John [railway agent] 26.202; Joseph 26.207-08
 Woodhall Spa (Lincs) 28.304-05, 310, 313:
 Agriculture House 28.312 (fig 11)
 Church of St Andrew's 28.306
 Cottage Museum 28.313
 Manor House 28.311, 312 (fig 11)
 Victoria Hotel 28.311 (fig 10)
 Woodhall Lodge 28.312 (fig 11)
 woods, woodland and spinneys 25.No 376, 28.327:
 Burley Wood 29.339, 348
 Domesday woodland 23.111
 Hambleton Wood 29.339, 348
 hazel woodland 27.249
 Humby Woods, Great Humby (Lincs) 28.310
 Launde Park Wood 27.267
 Morcott Spinney, North Luffenham 26.219, 27.264
 Morkery Woods 27.271
 Pickworth Wood 27.270, 29.365
 pine woodland 27.249
 Quaker's Spinney, Ridlington 23.108
 Ridlington woodland 23.108, 110 (fig 3)
 Wardley Wood 29.365
 Waterlees Wood, Ridlington 23.109
 wool:
 collection 24.142-3
 English 24.144
 export 24.140, 141 (fig 2), 142, 144, 146
 fells [sheepskins] 24.142, 146
 growers 24.144
 merchants 24.139, 28.279-80:
 English 24.139
 Flemish 24.139
 Italian 24.139, 142
 monastic 24.139
 price 24.140-1, 150
 quality of 24.140
 sack 24.149
 tax 24.142, 146
 trade 24.139-50, 26.224, 227
 weights 24.147-8
 Woolfox – *sv* Greetham
 Woolfox Lodge, RAF airfield 25.Nos 76, 326, 430
 woolly rhinoceros bones 21.40
 Worcester 24.159, 30.394:
 Worcester College, Oxford 29.340
 Worcestershire, Sheriff of 26.192
 Workers' Educational Association [WEA] 26.186, 28.278, 30.410
 workhouse 25.No 17: clock 26.226; master 26.198
 Workmen's Compensation Act 24.181-2
 World War II 21.42, 25.Nos 77, 511, 26.225, 27.240-1, 30.418
 Worms (Germany) 30.382
 Worrall, Linda 21.47, 22.93, 23.134, 24.183, 26.225-6, 27.274
 Wortley, Edward, of Ridlington 26.202
 Wotton, Sir Henry 30.380
 Wray, Mr 21.6
 Wreake, River 27.249
 Wren's Library, Cambridge 24.166
 Wright: Abraham [vicar of Oakham] 21.10; Jack 26.189, 192; James 21.3, 10, 22.95, 23.121, 24.139, 144, 25.No 361, 26.194, 28.283, 29.358, 362, 30.376-7; Kit 26.189, 192
 Wurttemberg (Germany), Queen of 28.301
 Wykes, Henry 28.284, 286, 290-1
 Wymondham (Leics) 26.228
 Yard, Rev Thomas [rector of Ashwell] 22.63, 69, 29.336
 yardland 23.127
 Yarwell (Northants) 24.158:
 railway junction 27.237
 Yaxley (Northants) 24.162
Yea and Nay Almanack 30.391
 yellow fever 24.156
 yeomanry 25.No 381
 York, canon of 28.289
 York, Dean of 30.377
 York, Duke of 23.117, 26.193, 28.301
 Yorkshire limestone 24.151
 Yorkshire Moors 27.247-8
 Youle: Ann, of Brooke 26.214, 216; John, of Hull (Yorks) 26.216
 Young, Sir William, Bart 21.17, 21
 Zeijen (Netherlands) 27.256
 Zetland, Lord 27.271
 zodiac, signs of 30.391
 Zoffany, Johann 28.302

Rutland Record

Journal of the Rutland Local History & Record Society

Index of numbers 21-30 (2001-2010)

